Derivative Classifier

DEMONSTRATION OF RIVER CROSSING TECHNOLOGY FOR INSTALLATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL HORIZONTAL WELLS: AMH-6 AND AMH-7 INSTALLATION REPORT (U)

Approved by:

D.B. Moore-Shedrow, Manager Environmental Sciences Section

July 1993

Westinghouse Savannah River Company Savannah River Technology Center Aiken, South Carolina 29808

Prepared for the Department of Energy under Contract DE-AC09-89SR18035

DEMONSTRATION OF RIVER CROSSING TECHNOLOGY FOR INSTALLATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL HORIZONTAL WELLS: AMH-6 AND AMH-7 INSTALLATION REPORT

May 5, 1993

Westinghouse Savannah River Company Savannah River Site Aiken, South Carolina 29808

DISCLAIMER

This report was prepared as an account of work sponsored by an agency of the United States Government. Neither the United States Government nor any agency thereof, nor any of their employees, makes any warranty, express or implied, or assumes any legal liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, or usefulness of any information, apparatus, product, or process disclosed, or represents that its use would not infringe privately owned rights. Reference herein to any specific commercial product, process, or service by trade name, trademark, manufacturer, or otherwise does not necessarily constitute or imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United States Government or any agency thereof. The views and opinions of authors expressed herein do not necessarily state or reflect those of the United States Government or any agency thereof.

This report has been reproduced directly from the best available copy.

Available to DOE and DOE contractors from the Office of Scientific and Technical Information, P. O. Box 62, Oak Ridge, TN 37831; prices available ___m (615) 576-8401.

Available to the public from the National Technical Information Service, U. S. Department of Commerce, 5285 Port Royal Rd., Springfield, VA 22161.

CONTENTS

	E OF CONTENTS	
LIST LIST	OF FIGURESi OF ABBREVIATIONS, ACRONYMS, AND INITIALSi	i i
1.0	EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	1
2.0	INTRODUCTION	3
3.0	GEOLOGIC SETTING. 3.1 Regional Setting. 3.2 A/M Area Hydrogeologic and Hydrostratigraphic Setting 3.2.1 Santee Formation 3.2.2 Dry Branch Formation 3.2.3 Tobacco Road Formation 3.2.4 "Upland Unit"	7 7 8 8 9
4.0	DRILLING SYSTEM 2 4.1 Equipment Used 2 4.1.1 Drilling Rig 2 4.1.2 Down-Hole Drilling Assembly 2 4.1.3 Drill Rods and Bits 2 4.2 Drilling Fluid System 2 4.3 Drilling Procedures 2 4.4 Operating Conditions 2	1 1 1 2 3
5.0	TECHNICAL APPROACH 4	1
	WELL CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY 6.1 AMH-6 Borehole Construction – First Attempt 6.2 AMH-7 Borehole Construction 6.3 AMH-7 Well Installation 6.4 AMH-6 Borehole Construction – Second Attempt 6.5 AMH-6 Well Installation 6.6 AMH-6 and AMH-7 Well Completion 6.7 AMH-6 and AMH-7 Well Development	579934
	DISCUSSION	7 7 8 1

Demonstration of River Crossing Technology for Installation of Westing Environmental Horizontal Wells: AMH-6 and AMH-7 Installation Report CDM Federal Programs Corporation May 5, 1993			ghouse Savannah River Company Subcontract No. AA46325P Task Order No. 10		
	7.2 7.3	Analysis of the Well Completion Method Well Development	62		
8.0	CON	CLUSIONS			
9.0	RECC ACTI 9.1 9.2	OMMENDATIONS AND SUGGESTIONS FOR VITIES	65 65		
REF	ERENC	ES			
Appe Appe Appe Appe	endix A endix B endix C endix D endix E	Summary of Broken Washover Pipe Recover Daily Activity Reports	B-1 C-1 D-1		
Appe	ndix F	Specific Information on Guar Gum Drilling	Additive F-1		

LIST OF FIGURES

2-1	Location of the SRS in South Carolina
2-2	Location of M-Area Settling Basin Hazardous Waste Management
	racility
3-1	Physiographic Provinces of the Eastern United States
3-2	rnysiographic Supprovinces of the South Carolina Coastal Diain
3-3	Comparison of Chronostratigraphic, Lithostratigraphic, and
	hydrostratigraphic Units at the SRS
3-4	Hydrostratigraphic Chart for the A/M Area.
3-5	Trace of Abandoned Borehole AMH-6 in Cross Section with
	Relation to Geologic Units
3-6	Trace of AMH-6 as Installed in Cross Section with Relation to
	Geologic Units
3-7	Trace of AMH-7 as Installed in Cross Section with Relation to
	Geologic Units
3-8	1 race of Abandoned Borehole AMH-6 in Plan View
3-9	1 race of AMM-6 as Installed in Plan View
3-10	1 race of AMH-/ as Installed in Plan View
4-1	Oblique view of MC-90 Drilling Rig
4-2	Down-note Drilling Assembly
4-3	Directional Drilling 1001
4-4	Magnetic Guidance System
4-5	Driii String Assembly
4-6	Nine-Inch Drift Bit Attached to Washover Pipe.
4-7	Muu System Set-UD
4-8	Drill Site Set-Up with Lined Drill Pad and Sump
5-1	Proposed Path (Plan View) of Horizontal Wells in M Area 42
5-2	Diagram (in Cross Section) of Horizontal Well Layout
6-1	Perforated Two-Inch Diameter PVC Plug for Well Development 56
A 1	
4-1	Fishing Tool for Extraction of Broken Washover Pipe A-9
4-2	Vibrating Hammer for Extraction of Broken Washover PipeA-11
4-3	Two-Inch Diameter Hook for Extraction of Broken Washover
C-1	PipeA-13
C-2	Night Shift Drill Set-Up
C-3	Close-Op of Wind System
2-3 2-4	Drill Steel Racks
2-4 2-5	Broken End of Four-Inch Washover Pipe
	rishing 1001 Preparing to be installed
2-6	Plate for Attaching Hammer to Four-Inch Wochover Ding C 12
2-7	Crane for Moving Vibrating Hammer
2-8	Crane for Moving Vibrating Hammer
2-9	1 WO D-0 DUIIQOZETS PUIIING IN TANDEM ON NINCK Washover Ding C. 10
-10	Crew installing inree-inch PVC Well Screen in Hole C_21
-11	rour-inch washover ripe being Extracted from Over Installed
	Well
-12	Example of Completed Horizontal Well Pad

LIST OF FIGURES (Continued)

D-1	AMH-6 Horizontal Well Construction Diagram	D-3
D-2	AMH-7 Horizontal Well Construction Diagram	D-4
E-1 E-2	Horizontal Well AMH-7 As-Built	E-4

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS, ACRONYMS, AND INITIALS

BHA Non-Magnetic Bottom Hole Assembly CDM Federal CDM Federal Programs Corporation

CEC EVI Cherrington Environmental Corporation

DOE Department of Energy

ECEC Eastman Christensen Environmental Corporation
EMTC Environmental Monitoring and Testing Corporation

ft-lbs foot-pounds ID internal diameter

lb pound

MD measured depth

MGS Magnetic Guidance System

msl Mean Sea Level
OD outside diameter
PCE Tetrachloroethylene
PID photoionization detector

ppm parts per million psi pounds per square inch PVC polyvinyl chloride

RCRA Resource Conservation and Recovery Act

rpms revolutions per minute

SAIC Science Applications International Corporation

SRS Savannah River Site

SRTC Savannah River Technology Center

TCE Trichloroethylene
TVD true vertical depth
VD vertical depth

VOCs volatile organic compounds

WSRC Westinghouse Savannah River Company

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

1.0 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Department of Energy's (DOE) Office of Technology Development initiated an integrated demonstration of innovative technologies and systems for cleanup of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) in soils and groundwater. This drilling project is part of the directional drilling task for the integrated technology demonstration at the Savannah River Site (SRS). One of the objectives of the drilling task is the demonstration of multiple drilling technologies. The technologies can then be compared and evaluated in terms of technical performance and cost effectiveness. Petroleum horizontal well technology and utility industry horizontal well technology have been previously demonstrated at the SRS. The petroleum industry directional drilling technology was demonstrated by Eastman Christensen Environmental Corporation (ECEC). ECEC directionally drilled and installed four horizontal wells in the M Area. Charles Machine Works, working with Sandia National Laboratory, demonstrated a utility industry directional drilling technology by installing one horizontal well in the M Area. The demonstration that is the subject of this report involved river crossing horizontal well technology for the installation of two M-Area Settling Basin soil gas extraction wells.

EVI Cherrington Environmental Corporation (CEC) was chosen for this demonstration. CEC developed directional drilling expertise in the river crossing industry and is an industry leader in horizontal well installation.

Two horizontal wells were installed beneath the M-Area Settling Basin at the A/M Area of the SRS. Documented releases from the M-Area Settling Basin have contaminated the underlying vadose zone and groundwater with VOCs. The vadose zone has retained a large portion of the VOCs and now acts as a secondary source of contamination. The wells are parallel to one another and are oriented southwest to northeast. The horizontal wells were installed approximately 10 feet above the water table and were planned to have a horizontal screen underlie the width of the basin. The wells will be part of a soil vapor extraction system designed to remediate the vadose zone and act as a barrier to prevent further contamination of the groundwater.

The installation of the horizontal wells was a two-part process. Part one consisted of constructing the borehole, and part two was the horizontal well completion. Borehole construction was attempted by first directionally drilling a pilot hole with a small diameter drill pipe and a hydraulic spud-jet drilling tool. The pilot hole was expanded with a larger diameter "washover" pipe that was circumferentially drilled over the pilot drill string. The pilot drill string was retracted from the washover pipe once the washover pipe had been drilled over the entire pilot string and the borehole was complete. The well materials were then installed inside the washover pipe. The washover pipe was withdrawn from the borehole once the well materials were in the proper position.

Difficulties were encountered during construction of the borehole for AMH-6. The first attempt at constructing the borehole for AMH-6 was unsuccessful because the washover drilling pipe became stuck in the borehole and could not be removed. The second attempt at constructing the AMH-6 borehole was partially successful. Washover drilling pipe once more became stuck in the borehole. The construction of the borehole for well AMH-7 was successfully completed during the first attempt.

The installation of the two horizontal wells was successful. The borehole of AMH-6 was 20 feet short, and four-inch washover pipe left in the hole obstructed another 170 feet of the installed well screen. The result was 230 feet of effective well screen placed in the target horizon instead of 420 feet. The AMH-7 well screen was successfully placed in the target horizon and had a total horizontal well screen length of 420 feet.

The following conclusions were reached upon completion of the drilling demonstration.

- 1. River crossing industry type directional drilling technology is capable of successfully installing horizontal wells under the M-Area Settling Basin.
- 2. The drilling crew was inexperienced in installing deep (greater than 50 vertical feet) horizontal wells.
- 3. The hydraulic spud-jet drilling tool was inefficient. A downhole drill motor should have been used to improve drilling efficiency.
- 4. The washover pipe became stuck in AMH-6 because the radius of curvature of the borehole (400 feet) was not large enough to accommodate the drill pipe and the washover pipe was not of the proper strength.
- 5. The guar gum-based drilling fluid system was inadequate. The drilling fluid system should have been improved, or a bentonite-based drilling fluid should have been considered. The drilling crew did not keep drilling records or mud reports during this project. Therefore, the drilling crew was unprepared to adapt to the site conditions.

2.0 INTRODUCTION

The SRS is part of the United States DOE Nuclear Weapons Complex. Its main function is to produce nuclear materials for national defense. The SRS is located in south-central South Carolina and occupies an area of approximately 300 square miles (192,000 acres) (Fig. 2-1). The major physiographic feature is the Savannah River which forms the southwestern boundary of the site and is also the South Carolina-Georgia border. The SRS includes portions of Aiken, Barnwell, and Allendale Counties in South Carolina.

The DOE Office of Technology Development initiated an integrated demonstration of innovative technologies and systems for cleanup of VOCs in soils and groundwater at the SRS in 1989. The overall goal of the program is demonstration of multiple technologies and systems in the fields of drilling, characterization, monitoring, and remediation at a single test bed. Innovative technologies are compared to one another and to baseline technologies in terms of technical performance and cost effectiveness. Transfer of successfully demonstrated technologies and systems to DOE environmental restoration organizations, to other government agencies, and to industry is a critical part of the program. Directional drilling and horizontal well installation are the innovative technologies demonstrated in this task.

Directional drilling and horizontal well installation have been shown to be successful techniques for enhancing access to the subsurface where vertical wells are impractical or impossible to install. During this task two horizontal wells were installed to be used for vapor extraction of VOCs from the vadose zone beneath the M-Area Settling Basin. The task was initiated in November 1992 and completed in December 1992.

2.1 M-Area Settling Basin Background and Project Description

The M Area (3/700 Area), located in the northwestern portion of the SRS (Fig. 2-1), is the site of the metals fabrication facility where fuel targets for the reactors were fabricated. The M-Area Settling Basin was used as a settling basin for metal-rich wastes that contained solvents. Hydrologic investigations at the SRS have shown that M-Area operations have resulted in the contamination of the groundwater with VOCs near the M-Area Settling Basin (Fig. 2-2). The contamination at this site resulted from the leakage of waste solvents from the M-Area Settling Basin, now closed and capped according to Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) guidelines, into the vadose zone with subsequent gravity-driven migration of the contaminants into the groundwater. A remedial action program consisting of groundwater pumping from eleven vertical recovery wells, followed by above-ground air-stripping in a central tower, was implemented in 1985 to address groundwater contamination in M Area.

The Savannah River Technology Center (SRTC) performed a pilot test in 1986 and 1987 to evaluate the removal of VOCs from the vadose zone in the M Area using a vacuum extraction system. The pilot test utilized three horizontal and one vertical extraction well along the process sewer line leading to the basin. In one three-week period, 1500 pounds of VOCs were extracted through the vertical extraction well. A full-scale extraction program was planned based on the results of the pilot test. The full-scale program includes two horizontal soil vapor extraction wells installed beneath the basin. This report will deal exclusively with the drilling of the horizontal boreholes and the installation of horizontal wells AMH-6 and AMH-7.

A drilling team was retained by SRTC for the design, drilling, and installation of the horizontal wells. Drilling experts from CEC designed the borehole and provided the drilling and well completion materials. Sharewell Inc. was subcontracted by CEC to provide the directional surveying equipment. Environmental Monitoring and Testing Corporation (EMTC) (New Ellenton, SC) was subcontracted by CEC to provide a South Carolina-certified driller and local access to equipment as necessary. CDM Federal Programs Corporation (CDM Federal) (Aiken, SC) was retained by the SRTC to function as the onsite SRTC representative and implement the following services: (1) provide technical oversight, (2) document project activities, and (3) generate the horizontal well completion report. SRTC provided program management.

2.2 Objectives

The objectives of the M-Area Settling Basin demonstration were: (1) to test and evaluate one technique of horizontal well installation technology adapted from the river crossing industry; (2) to drill boreholes in unconsolidated sediments (sands, gravels, and silts) and semi-consolidated clay units beneath the M-Area Settling Basin; and (3) to install two horizontal wells in the vadose zone for vapor extraction of VOCs from soil.

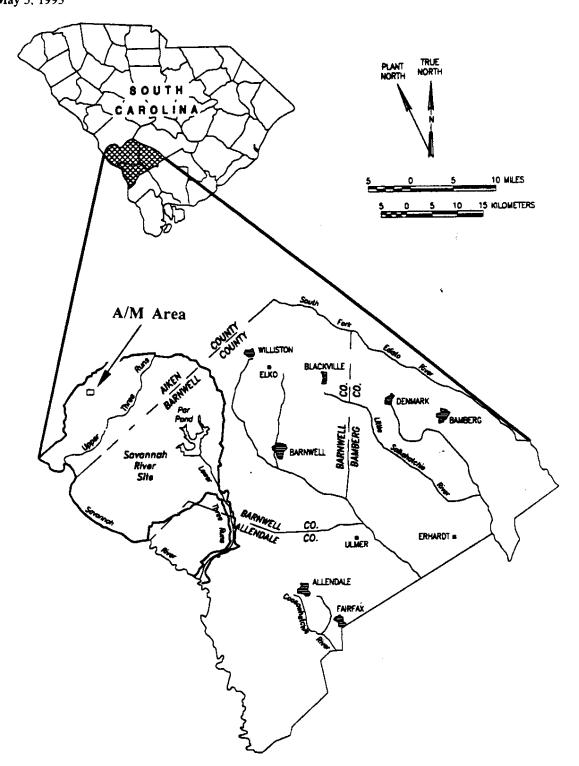


Figure 2-1. Location of the SRS in South Carolina

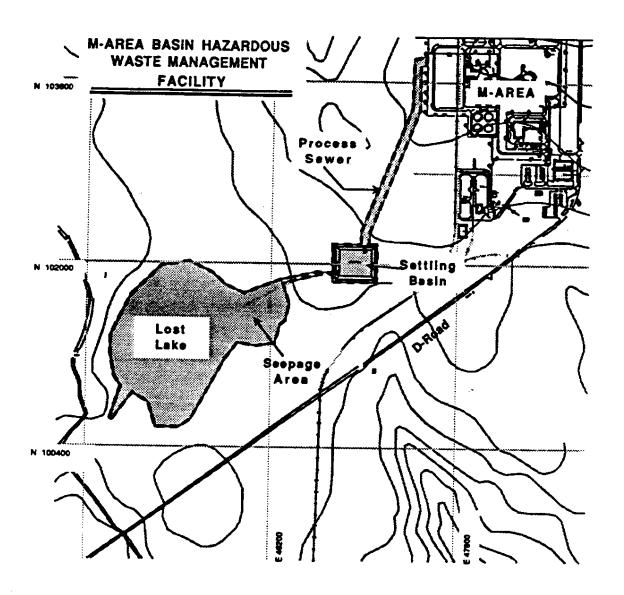


Figure 2-2. Location of M-Area Settling Basin Hazardous Waste Management Facility

3.0 GEOLOGIC SETTING

3.1 Regional Setting

The SRS is located in the Atlantic Coastal Plain Physiographic Province (Fig. 3-1). Within the Atlantic Coastal Plain Province, the SRS lies on the Aiken Plateau (Fig. 3-2) which is bounded by the Savannah and Congaree Rivers. The surface of the Aiken Plateau is dissected by streams and is characterized by broad, interfluvial areas with narrow steep-sided valleys.

The Atlantic Coastal Plain is comprised of a wedge of southeast-dipping unconsolidated and semiconsolidated sediments which increase in thickness from zero at the Fall Line to more than 4,000 feet near the Atlantic Coast. These sediments range from Late Cretaceous (100 million years) to Holocene (present) in age and extend to the seaward edge of the Continental Shelf. The Atlantic Coastal Plain sediments generally consist of strata of gravel, sand, silt, clay, and limestone, which were deposited in a variety of fluvial, deltaic, and marine depositional environments. The base of the Atlantic Coastal Plain sediments lies unconformably on top of crystalline, metamorphic and granitic rocks in the northern portion of the SRS and on top of Triassic sediments, deposited in a rift basin, in the southern part of the SRS. The Atlantic Coastal Plain sediments have been extensively studied at the SRS, and many lithologic and hydrostratigraphic names have been applied to these sediments. Figure 3-3 illustrates a comparison of chronostratigraphic, lithostratigraphic, and hydrostratigraphic units. For the purpose of this report, the A/M-Area hydrogeologic setting is described using hydrostratigraphic nomenclature, and the vadose zone, where the horizontal drilling occurred, will be described using lithostratigraphic nomenclature.

3.2 A/M Area Hydrogeologic and Hydrostratigraphic Setting

In the A/M Area, the Atlantic Coastal Plain hydrogeologic province consists of the Floridan-Midville Aquifer System which includes the McQueen Branch Aquifer, the Crouch Branch Aquifer, and the Steed Pond Aquifer (Fig. 3-4).

The majority of the monitoring wells within the A/M Area are constructed in the water-bearing sediments overlying the McQueen Branch Confining Unit. The Crouch Branch Aquifer, which overlies the McQueen Branch Confining Unit, is continuous beneath all of the A/M Area. Beneath the Integrated Demonstration Site at MSB-2, the top of the Crouch Branch Aquifer lies approximately 275 feet below land surface. The Crouch Branch Confining Unit separates the underlying Crouch Branch Aquifer from the overlying Steed Pond Aquifer. Within the central and southern portions of the A/M Area, the Crouch Branch Confining Unit, from its base to the top of the unit, can be subdivided into "lower clay" and "upper clay" confining zones separated by a "middle sand" aquifer zone. The entire Crouch Branch Confining Unit thins in a northerly direction, and when the "upper clay" confining zone is absent, the "middle sand" aquifer zone merges with the overlying Steed Pond Aquifer north of the M-Area Settling Basin to form the Hollow Creek Aquifer. Within the southern to central portions of the A/M Area, the Steed Pond Aquifer, from its base to the top of the aquifer, includes the "Lost Lake" aquifer zone, the "green clay" confining zone, and the "M-Area" aquifer zone.

Overlying the "M-Area" aquifer zone is the vadose zone. At the M-Area Settling Basin, the depth to the bottom of the vadose zone (water table) is approximately 130 feet below ground

surface. The vadose zone underlying the M-Area Settling Basin includes portions of the Santee Formation, Dry Branch Formation, Tobacco Road Formation, and the "Upland unit". AMH-6 and AMH-7 were installed completely within the vadose zone below the M-Area Settling Basin and thus the only geologic formations that will be characterized in this report are those that comprise the vadose zone. These formations are described from the base of the vadose zone to ground surface.

3.2.1 Santee Formation

In the A/M Area, the Santee Formation varies in thickness from 30 to 45 feet. Below the M-Area Settling Basin, the Santee Formation is 43 feet thick at MHT-3C, and the top of the formation lies 103 feet below land surface. It is composed of brown, tan, and yellowish orange, fine to coarse, poorly to well-sorted sands and interbedded with clayey sand, sandy clay, and clay. It is distinguished from the cleaner sands of the overlying Dry Branch Formation by a higher gamma-ray count on geophysical logs. Underlying the M-Area Settling Basin, the Santee Formation is partially saturated with a static water level of approximately 130 feet below ground surface.

Both AMH-6 and AMH-7 were screened in the Santee Formation. Figures 3-5 and 3-6 illustrate the relationship of the installed screen zones to the formations and the zone of saturation. Drilling became difficult during the installation of both AMH-6 and AMH-7 as each borehole was emerging from the radius of curvature. This point appears to correspond to the contact between the Santee Formation and the overlying Dry Branch Formation. The Santee Formation has a higher clay content and numerous clay stringers in comparison to the relatively clean sands of the Dry Branch Formation. This increase in clay content probably accounted for the difficulty in penetration of the drill bit.

3.2.2 Dry Branch Formation

The Dry Branch Formation crops out in stream valleys, and the thickness varies from 0 to 110 feet in A/M Area wells. Below the M-Area Settling Basin, the Dry Branch Formation is 35 feet thick at MHT-3C, and the top of the formation lies 68 feet below ground surface. Sand of the Dry Branch Formation probably accumulated in a shallow marine environment. Jacksonian (Late Eocene) fossils have been found in the formation in downdip SRS wells, and the specific formation was traced into the A/M Area by correlating it with lithologic and geophysical logs.

The Dry Branch Formation is composed of orange, brown, tan, and yellow, fine to coarse, poorly to well-sorted quartz sand. Pebbly layers are common, and induration is slight to moderate. The Twiggs Clay Member of the Dry Branch Formation (Fig. 3-3) is difficult to map within the A/M Area, but clay that is lithologically similar to the Twiggs Clay Member is present at various stratigraphic intervals within the Dry Branch Formation. This clay lithofacies, interbedded with sand and clayey sand, which is characterized as tan, light gray, and brown, ranges from 12 to 34 feet thick and occurs at approximately 80 feet below ground surface beneath the M-Area Settling Basin (Science Applications International Corporation [SAIC], 1992) but is not laterally continuous over long distances. It has been referred to as the "tan clay" in previous SRS reports and as the "270-ft clay" by Eddy and others (1991). The top of the Dry Branch Formation is identified on geophysical logs where a low gamma-ray count in the cleaner sand of the Dry Branch Formation sharply increases in the more

argillaceous sand of the Tobacco Road Formation. On most lithologic logs, the contact, which is probably conformable, is marked by an increase in silt and clay percentage. The Dry Branch Formation and the overlying formations are unsaturated beneath the M-Area Settling Basin.

3.2.3 Tobacco Road Formation

The Tobacco Road Formation crops out in several places in the A/M Area. The formation has a higher silt and clay content and thus a lower permeability than the Dry Branch Formation. The Tobacco Road Formation was probably deposited in a shallow marine environment and has been dated as late Jacksonian (late Late Eocene) downdip from the SRS in Georgia (Huddleston and Hetrick, 1985). Nystrom and Willoughby (1982) have traced the formation into the vicinity of the A/M Area by correlation of outcrops and have dated it as Claibornian, not Jacksonian.

Beneath the M-Area Settling Basin, the Tobacco Road Formation is 15 feet thick at MHT-3C, and the top of the formation lies 53 feet below ground surface. The top of the Tobacco Road Formation is identified where comparatively well-sorted sand is overlain by more poorly sorted sand, pebbly sand, and clay of the "Upland unit". The Tobacco Road Formation is orange, red, brown, yellow, tan, and purple. Fine to coarse, poorly to well-sorted sands compose almost the entire formation. Pebbly layers are common, especially near the base. Clay clasts are fairly common, and clay layers ranging from 2 to 10 feet thick have been identified underlying the M-Area Settling Basin (SAIC, 1992). This unit is referred to as the "300-ft clay" by Eddy and others (1991).

3.2.4 "Upland Unit"

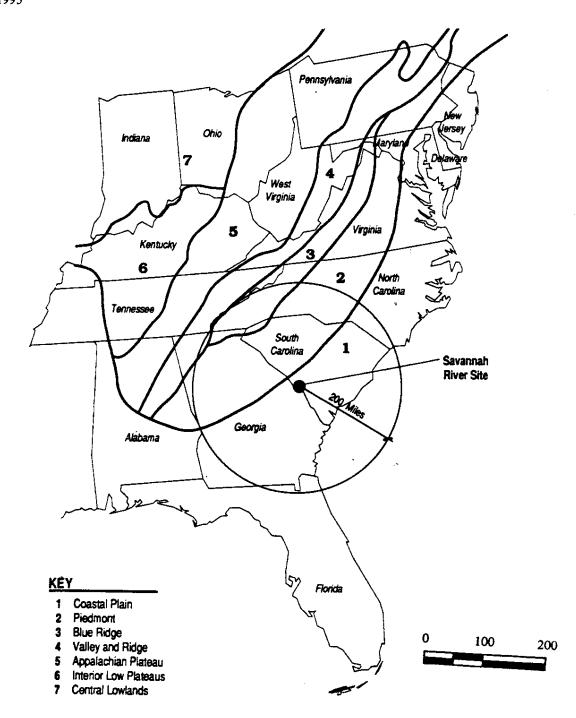
The "Upland unit" unconformably overlies the Tobacco Road Formation. The South Carolina Geological Survey has been mapping it as the informally named "Upland unit" (Nystrom and Willoughby, 1982). It partially corresponds to sediments previously mapped at the SRS as the Hawthorn Formation (Siple, 1967). The unit caps higher areas in much of the southwestern Coastal Plain of South Carolina and is a deposit of poorly-sorted, clayey, silty, pebbly, and cobbly quartz sand, conglomerate, and clay which show significant lateral and vertical variation.

In the A/M Area, these sediments are yellow, orange, purple, red, brown, and tan, mostly fine to very coarse, clayey, silty quartz sand beds. They are locally pebbly with layers of conglomerate and are very poorly to poorly sorted, moderately indurated. Weathered feldspar grains are abundant in places. Clay lenses interbedded with these sands are laterally discontinuous. Thickness of the "Upland unit" varies from 0 to approximately 60 feet. The sediments, which have low permeability, were probably deposited in high energy fluvial channels, point bars, floodplains, and abandoned channels. The "Upland unit" has not been dated paleontologically, but it may correlate with the Miocene Altamaha Formation in Georgia (Nystrom et al., 1986).

Underlying the M-Area Settling Basin, the "Upland unit" is 53 feet thick at MHT-3C. Locally the "Upland unit" is characterized as a reddish orange, brown, and purple, poorly sorted gravelly sand and clay. The sandy units have a speckled appearance (SAIC, 1992). Only a few clay layers exceed one foot in thickness. Textural evidence exists indicating that many of

the one-foot intervals logged as clay and sandy clay, in the lower portions of this unit, are cobble- to boulder-sized clasts of clay eroded from the underlying sediments or small lenticular clay lenses (SAIC, 1992).

During the installation of both AMH-6 and AMH-7, a dense, clayey horizon was encountered at approximately 25 feet below ground surface within the "Upland Unit". The density of this clay horizon slowed the spud jet penetration to nearly the point of rejection and caused both boreholes to be deflected horizontally. Figures 3-5 through 3-10 define the trace of AMH-6 and AMH-7 as installed below the M-Area Settling Basin as well as the first abandoned attempt at installing AMH-6 both in plan and in cross section.



SOURCE: Water Resources Commission Report, Number 155, 1989.

Figure 3-1. Physiographic Provinces of the Eastern United States

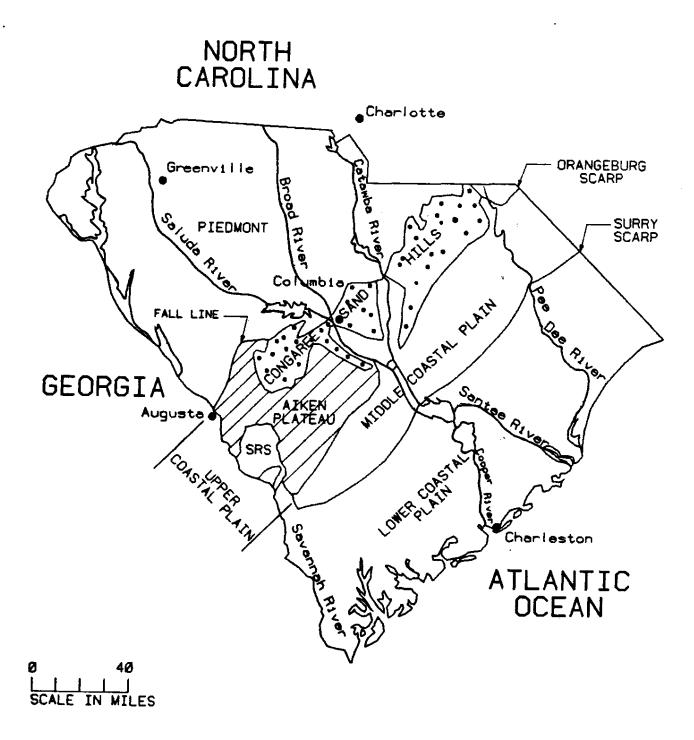


Figure 3-2. Physiographic Subprovinces of the South Carolina Coastal Plain

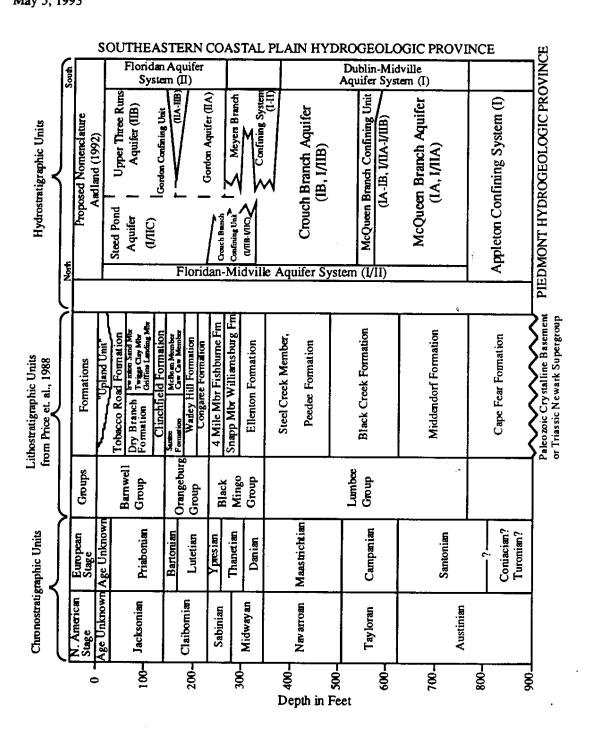


Figure 3-3. Comparison of Chronostratigraphic, Lithostratigraphic, and Hydrostratigraphic Units at the SRS

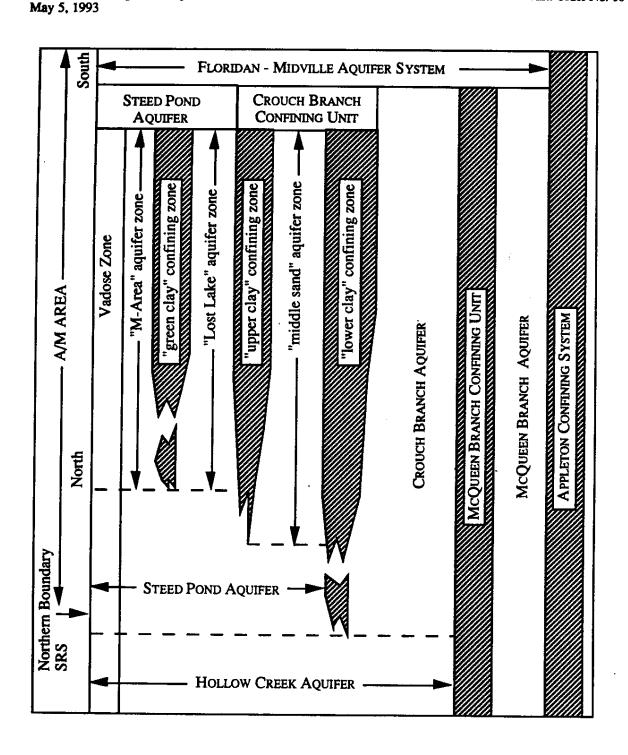


Figure 3-4. Hydrostratigraphic Chart for the A/M Area

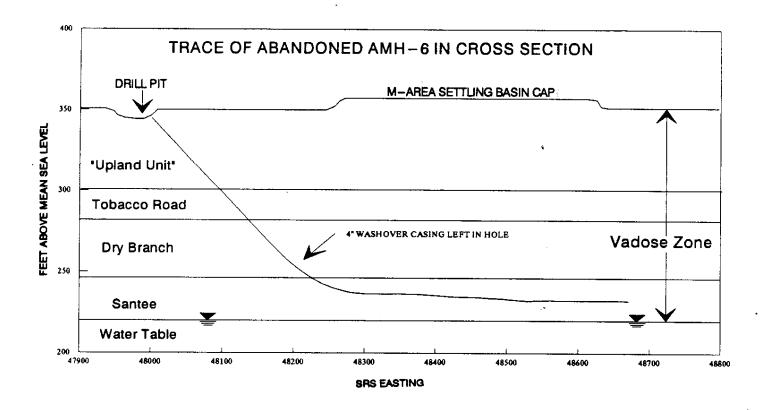


Figure 3-5. Trace of Abandoned Borehole AMH-6 in Cross Section with Relation to Geologic Units

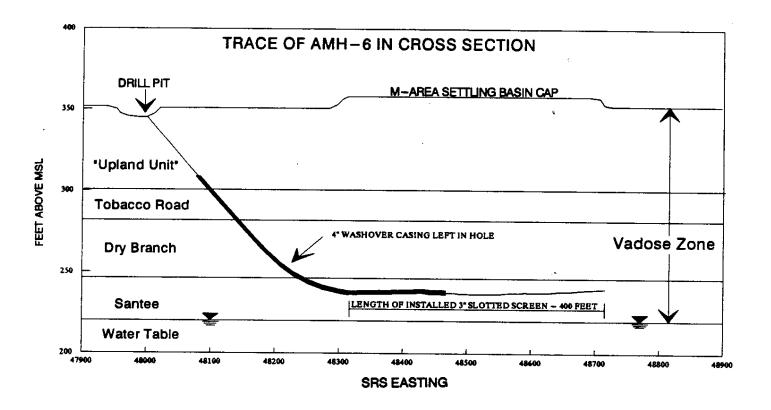


Figure 3-6. Trace of AMH-6 as Installed in Cross Section with Relation to Geologic Units

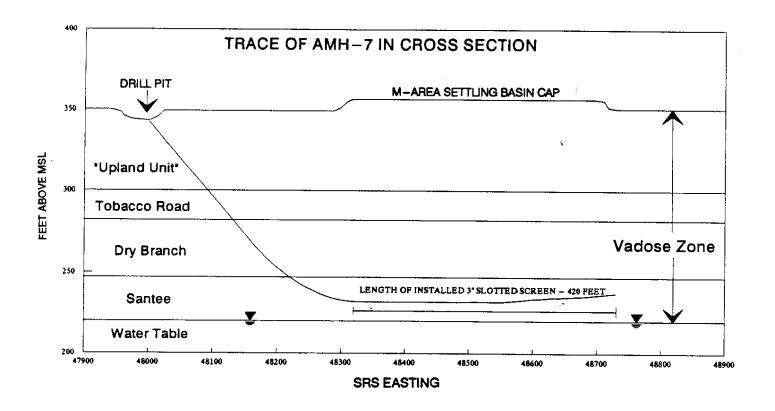


Figure 3-7. Trace of AMH-7 as Installed in Cross Section with Relation to Geologic Units

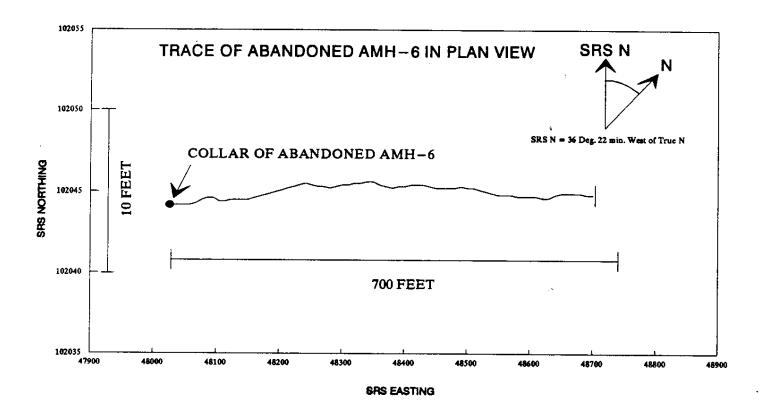


Figure 3-8. Trace of Abandoned Borehole AMH-6 in Plan View

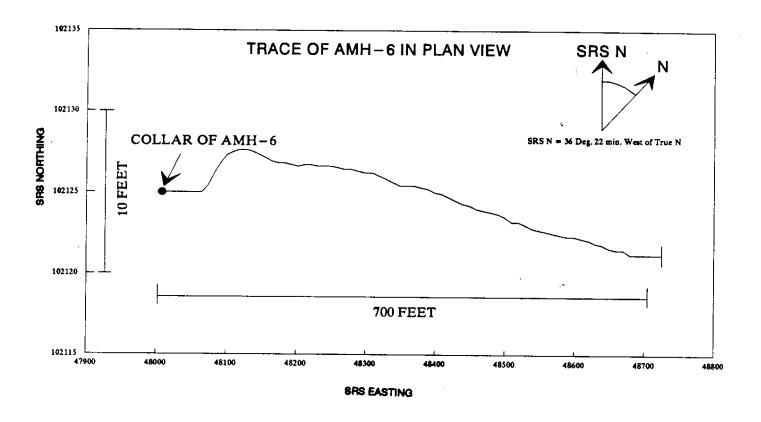


Figure 3-9. Trace of AMH-6 as Installed in Plan View

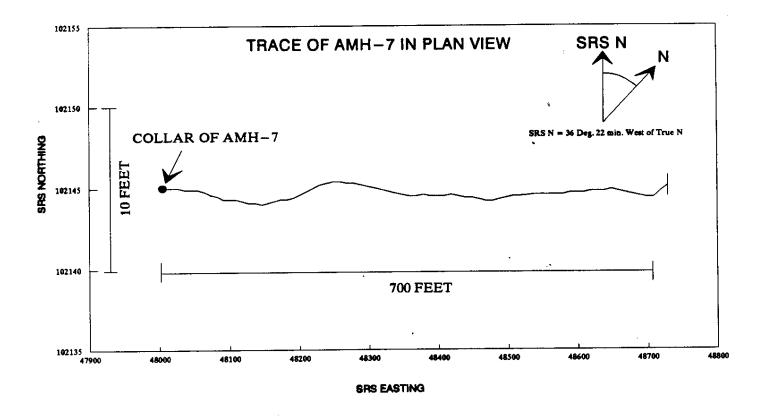


Figure 3-10. Trace of AMH-7 as Installed in Plan View

4.0 DRILLING SYSTEM

A river crossing industry directional drilling rig was used for this project. River crossing industry directional drilling rigs range in size from small trailer mounted drilling rigs that can be pulled by a pick-up truck to large semi-tractor trailer mounted drilling rigs capable of drilling large (up to 60-inches in diameter) boreholes thousands of feet. Horizontal wells AMH-6 and AMH-7 were installed using a medium-sized river crossing directional drilling rig.

4.1 Equipment Used

4.1.1 Drilling Rig

The MC-90 drilling rig (Fig. 4-1) is a top drive hydraulic mud rotary rig with a high thrust and rotational torque capacity. The maximum thrust power of the drilling rig is 47,000 pounds (lbs). The maximum pullback capacity is 120,000 lbs. The maximum spindle rotational speed of the drilling rig is 200 revolutions per minute (rpms) with a maximum spindle torque of 6,000 foot-pounds (ft-lbs). The maximum mud pressure of the power source is 2500 pounds per square inch (psi) generated from 234 horsepower. The drilling rig is able to turn drill pipe in sizes ranging from the smallest available size to 12 inches in diameter for distances of up to 2,000 feet in most soil conditions. The diameter and/or length capability may be significantly reduced where formations contain 30 percent or more gravels. The maximum drill rod length for the drilling rig is 10 feet. The drilling operations are controlled from a console mounted on the right side of the drilling rig.

The drilling rig is track driven and has two adjustable drilling platforms that allow the driller to accurately adjust the drilling angle. The track drive and the drilling platform are controlled from a console located at the rear of the drilling rig. The approximate operating weight of the rig is 8,000 lbs.

At the front of the drilling rig there is a piston-driven ram that is used to anchor the drilling rig. The drilling rig anchor is created by welding the ram to a mass of metal buried in the ground (a "dead man"). During this project the "dead man" consisted of two 10-foot sections of four-inch drill pipe driven vertically into the ground.

4.1.2 Down-Hole Drilling Assembly

The down-hole drilling assembly consists of a directional drilling tool and a steering tool contained in a non-magnetic housing (Fig. 4-2). The total length of the down-hole drilling assembly is approximately 15 feet. All components of the down-hole drilling assembly, including the closest three pieces of drill stem, are constructed of non-magnetic steel to prevent magnetic interferences with the steering tool.

Drilling Tool

CEC proposed to use one of two types of drilling tools depending on the hardness of the materials encountered. A hydraulic spud jet, designed to penetrate soft alluvial formations (sands, clayey sands, etc.) similar to the types of sediments present at the M-Area Settling

Basin, was planned as the primary drilling tool. An in-hole mud drilling motor was planned to be used if drilling conditions became too difficult for the hydraulic spud jet drilling tool.

The hydraulic spud jet drilling tool (Fig. 4-3) was equipped with a 2° bend in the housing to provide directional drilling capabilities. When the drilling tool is pushed forward without rotation, the tool deviates in the direction of the angle of the tool. To drill without deviation the drilling tool is rotated as it is pushed forward; in this way the tool face does not have a preferred orientation, and the drilling tool advances along a straight path, as in the slant or horizontal sections of the borehole. The tool face orientation is monitored by the steering system. The down-hole drilling assembly produces a hole approximately 3 ½ in diameter.

Steering System

The orientation and location of the pilot bit was constantly monitored with a "real time" magnetic guidance system (MGS) (Fig. 4-4). This MGS enabled the driller to steer the pilot bit into place and ensure proper borehole alignment and elevation. The MGS was supplied by Sharewell, Inc., a subcontractor to CEC. The MGS enabled the driller to guide the pilot bit by providing immediate gravitational and magnetic information on tool face orientation, azimuth (horizontal location) and inclination (vertical location). These raw data were transmitted to an interface unit at the surface from a down-hole sensor located immediately above the drilling tool or drill motor via a single conductor wire. The surface interface unit displayed tool face orientation, azimuth, and inclination readings. Knowledge of the length of the drill string, azimuth, and inclination allowed the driller to calculate the location of the down-hole sensor and thus the borehole path. Tool face orientation provides information used to determine the steering direction of the drilling tool. The MGS is a proven, accurate system and is hindered only by local magnetic interferences. If magnetic interferences are observed, then a secondary survey system is used. The secondary survey system was not required for this drilling project.

4.1.3 Drill Rods and Bits

The drilling method utilizes two drill strings. A small diameter drill string (pilot drill string) is used with the down-hole drilling assembly to drill the pilot hole, and a larger diameter drill string (washover drill string) is drilled over the pilot drill string (Fig. 4-5).

The pilot drill string was used to accurately place the pilot hole in the correct location. The pilot drill string is made up of 2 ³/16" outside diameter (OD), 4130 heat-treated steel BCQ drill rods adapted from the mining industry. The length of the pilot drill string rods was limited to 10 feet by the size of the drilling rig.

The washover drill string was used to maintain borehole stability during installation of the horizontal well materials. The 4 ½ OD, 2160 heat-treated steel washover pipe was drilled circumferentially over the 2 ½ 16 pilot string which served as a guide for the washover pipe until the total drilling distance was achieved (Fig. 4-5). CEC utilized a nine-inch bit for drilling in the washover pipe (Fig. 4-6). The length of the washover drill string rods was limited to 10 feet by the size of the drilling rig.

4.2 Drilling Fluid System

The drilling fluid system was typical of a recirculating mud rotary drilling operation. The system included: a mixing tank where the drilling fluid was mixed, a mud pumping system to pump the mud through the hydraulic spud jet, a mud pit to mechanically settle the coarser fraction of suspended drilling solids as it exits from the borehole, and a mud settling tank and desander to remove the finer sand remaining in suspension (Fig. 4-7).

The drilling fluid consisted of processed guar gum beans, ground into colloidal particles and mixed with water through a standard mixing jet hopper. Guar gum is a natural polymer that acts to increase the viscosity of the drilling fluid. With bentonite-based drilling fluids, the gel strength or carrying capacity (the size of particles remaining in suspension) is directly related to the viscosity of the drilling fluid. However, with a guar gum-based drilling fluid the gel strength is not directly related to viscosity. Therefore, the carrying capacity of a guar gum-based drilling fluid cannot be predicted by its viscosity. To increase the gel strength of the guar gum-based drilling fluid, the natural polymers must be linked together by an additive. The additive most commonly used is Borax. During this drilling project the guar gum carrying capacity was not enhanced with Borax and therefore drill cuttings were left in the borehole. The drilling fluid needed periodic reconditioning due to the length of the drilling program and was reconditioned by simply adding more guar gum. Guar gum-based drilling fluids biodegrade naturally within approximately two days.

4.3 Drilling Procedures

The drilling procedures consisted of setting up the drilling rig, drilling the borehole, and installing the horizontal well.

Setting Up the Drilling Rig

Setting up the drilling rig involved surveying the direction (azimuth) of the horizontal well, calibrating the steering tool along the azimuth of the horizontal, and setting up the drilling rig and mud system. The well entry locations were surveyed, and the azimuth of each horizontal well was delineated on the ground surface with stakes and cords. The steering tool was lined up on the horizontal well azimuth and calibrated to ensure proper orientation of the borehole.

Plastic sheeting (0.010 millimeter thick) was placed on the ground at the entry point and the drilling rig was then moved into place and lined up on the horizontal well azimuth (Fig. 4-8). The drilling platform was tilted to the proper entry angle, and a mud pit was constructed at the entry point. Plastic sheeting was also placed in the mud pit. The down-hole drilling assembly was placed on the drilling rig and drilled into the ground.

Drilling the Borehole

The borehole was constructed using a technique named "over-washing". The procedure required a pilot drill string and a washover drill string. The pilot drill string was advanced in stages and then drilled over (over-washed) by the washover drill string. The length of the stages were dictated by the drilling conditions; generally the length of the stage was from 100 feet to 200 feet. The one exception was the section between the kick-off point and the end of

the curve. The pilot hole was always completely drilled in the curved section before the washover casing was advanced. Once the pilot hole reached the target measured depth and the washover drill string was advanced to the total measured depth, the pilot drill string was removed.

Installing the Horizontal Well Materials

The horizontal well string (the riser casing and well screen) was installed by screwing 20-foot sections together and advancing them down inside the washover drill string by hand. Hydraulic pressure (drilling fluid) or mechanical pressure (the drilling rig) was used to advance the well string when resistance to the manual installation became too great to advance the well string. Once the well string was in place the washover drill string was retrieved, and the horizontal well was grouted and developed. Well development consisted of volume water flushing and air lifting drilling fluid and cuttings from the well until all cuttings were removed from the well screen.

4.4 Operating Conditions

The drilling plan called for the use of two crews with operations running 24 hours per day, seven days per week, as long as drill rods were in the ground. Approximately 30 minutes of shift overlap was allowed for crew shift transition. The night crew was informed they could work at a slower pace, if they felt it deemed necessary, to prevent safety hazards due to limited visibility.

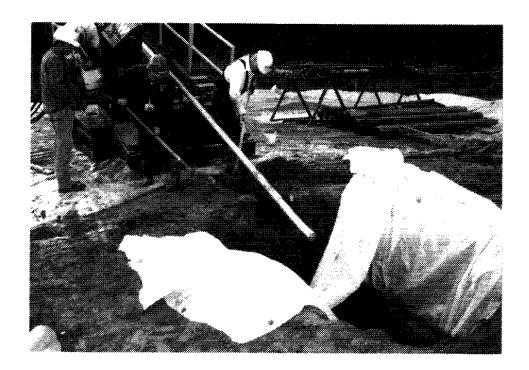
The two extraction wells were designed to pass directly below the M-Area Settling Basin, above the water table in the vadose zone. Because the vadose zone below the basin contains various amounts of VOCs, namely trichloroethylene (TCE) and tetrachloroethylene (PCE), it was necessary to monitor the cuttings coming out of the ground. The SRTC representative utilized a hand-held photoionization detector (PID) for determining the amount of ambient VOCs within the drilling area. The health and safety plan designated worker clothing as Level D (hard hats, steel toe boots, coveralls). If PID readings for VOCs exceeded 10 parts per million (ppm), then the workers would be advised to move up to safety Level C (respirator) while working in these areas. If VOCs readings reached 25 ppm, the workers would be required to move up to Level C protection. Readings were collected usually once a shift or as often as deemed necessary by the technical oversight. No VOC readings were recorded above 3 ppm, with average readings less than or equal to 1 ppm, for the duration of the project.



Oblique view of MC-90 drilling rig.

Figure 4-1. Oblique View of MC-90 Drilling Rig

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



The down-hole drilling assembly is shown on the drilling rig. The hydraulic spud-jet and bent sub-assembly are at the end of the down-hole assembly. The steering tool is located in the housing just behind the bent sub-assembly. The drill sump is in the foreground.

Figure 4-2. Down-Hole Drilling Assembly



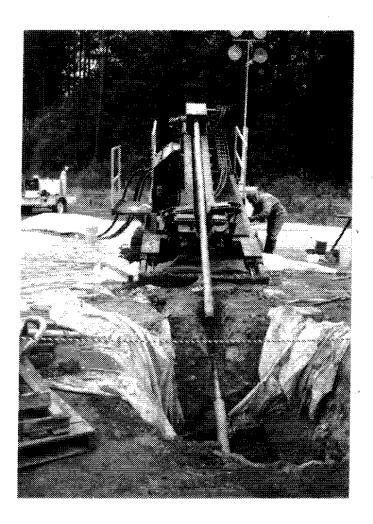
This hydraulic spud-jet drilling tool was used throughout the duration of the project.

Figure 4-3. Directional Drilling Tool



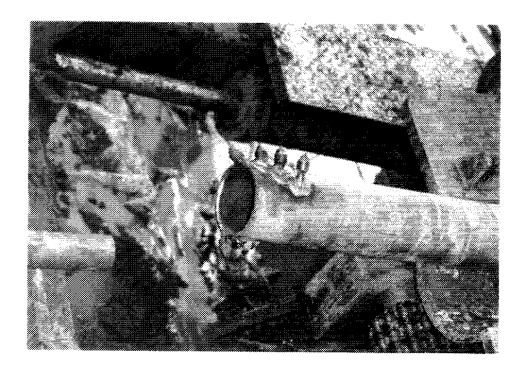
The Magnetic Guidance System (MGS) is shown in the foreground.
The tool is inserted into the Borehole Drilling Assembly.
The wire attached to the top connects the MGS to the computer.

Figure 4-4. Magnetic Guidance System



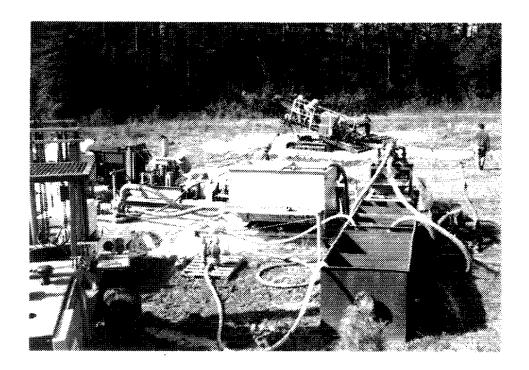
The four-inch washover pipe can be seen protruding at the base of the drill pit and attached to the drilling rig. The two-inch pilot string can be seen projecting out of the washover pipe.

Figure 4-5. Drill String Assembly



The nine-inch drill bit consists of carbide tips welded to a four-inch washover coupling.

Figure 4-6. Nine-Inch Drill Bit Attached to Washover Pipe



The light green tank in the foreground is the mixing tank.

The mud pumping system is to the left of the mud mixing tank.

The mud pit is directly in front of the drilling rig in the background.

The mud settling tank/desander is the light brown tank in the right foreground.

Figure 4-7. Mud System Set-Up



The drill site is lined with 0.010 millimeter-thick plastic sheeting. The plastic extends under the drilling rig and down into the mud pit.

Figure 4-8. Drill Site Set-Up with Lined Drill Pad and Sump

Demonstration of River Crossing Technology for Installation of Westinghouse Savannah River Company Subcontract No. AA46325P Environmental Horizontal Wells: AMH-6 and AMH-7 Installation Report Task Order No. 10 CDM Federal Programs Corporation May 5, 1993

5.0 TECHNICAL APPROACH

One of the objectives of the project was to install two identical and parallel horizontal wells beneath the M-Area Settling Basin and to demonstrate river crossing directional drilling and horizontal well installation technology. The horizontal wells will be part of a soil gas extraction system designed to remediate the vadose zone beneath the M-Area Settling Basin and prevent further migration of VOCs downward into the groundwater. SRTC decided to install the wells approximately 10 to 15 feet above the water table in a clayey sand horizon at an elevation of 240-245 feet above mean sea level (msl). The horizon was chosen because it appeared to be a permeable zone close to the water table. During operation of the soil gas extraction system air will pass from the surface through the vadose zone to the horizontal wells. Aerating the vadose zone in this manner will maximize the removal of the VOCs. The wells were planned to be constructed 100 feet apart (Fig. 5-1) beneath one half of the basin.

Borehole Path - Plan 1

The directional drilling and horizontal well installation plan was devised by the drilling contractor, CEC, and approved by SRTC. The methodology is described in Section 4.0. The directional drilling plan was based on the need to construct a 430-ft-long borehole at the target depth below the basin. A diagram used for calculating the borehole path is shown in Figure 5-2; the pertinent borehole path data were:

Target Elevation:

243 feet msl

Entry Elevation:

353 feet msl 110 feet

Total Vertical Depth (TVD): Radius of Curvature:

300 feet (19°/100 feet) 25° from the horizontal

Approach Angle: Step-off Distance:

302.7 feet

Kick-off Point:

194.1 feet Measured Depth (MD), 82.0 feet Vertical Depth (VD)

Length of Curve:

130.9 feet 324.3 feet MD

End of Curve: Total Measured Depth:

754.3 feet MD

Borehole Path - Plan 2

The first borehole path plan was abandoned after the first attempt to drill a borehole with the above specifications failed. It was believed at the time that the radius of curvature was too short and therefore the radius of curvature was increased to 400 feet. The well separation was decreased to 80 feet. A diagram used for calculating the borehole path is shown in Figure 5-2; the pertinent borehole path data were:

Target Elevation:

243 feet msl 353 feet msl

Entry Elevation: Total Vertical Depth:

110 feet

Radius of Curvature:

400 feet (14.4°/100 feet) 25° from the horizontal

Approach Angle: Step-off Distance:

325.9 feet

Kick-off Point:

173.2 feet MD, 73.2 feet VD

Length of Curve:

173.6 feet

End of Curve:

346.8 feet MD

Total Measured Depth:

776.8 feet MD

Horizontal Well Installation Plan

The boreholes were constructed using a dual drill pipe system as described in Section 4.0. Once the pilot drill string attained the total measured depth and the washover pipe was drilled to the total measured depth, the pilot string was retrieved from the borehole. The well materials were then pushed into the washover pipe until the well screen was placed in the entire horizontal section beneath the basin. The well materials were chosen by SRTC and CEC. The well screen was 0.010-inch slotted three-inch internal diameter schedule 40 polyvinyl chloride (PVC) pipe. The riser casing was solid three-inch internal diameter schedule 40 PVC pipe.

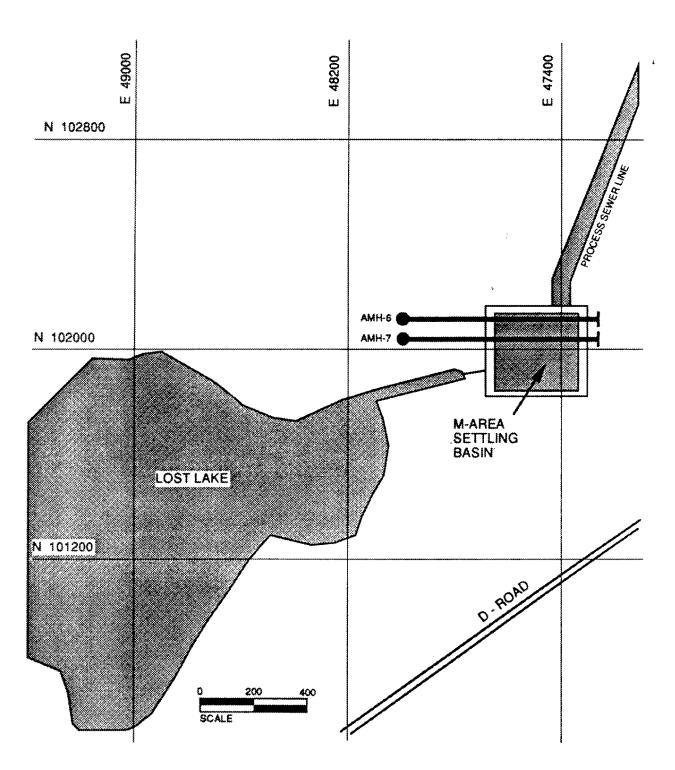


Figure 5-1. Proposed Path (Plan View) of Horizontal Wells in M Area

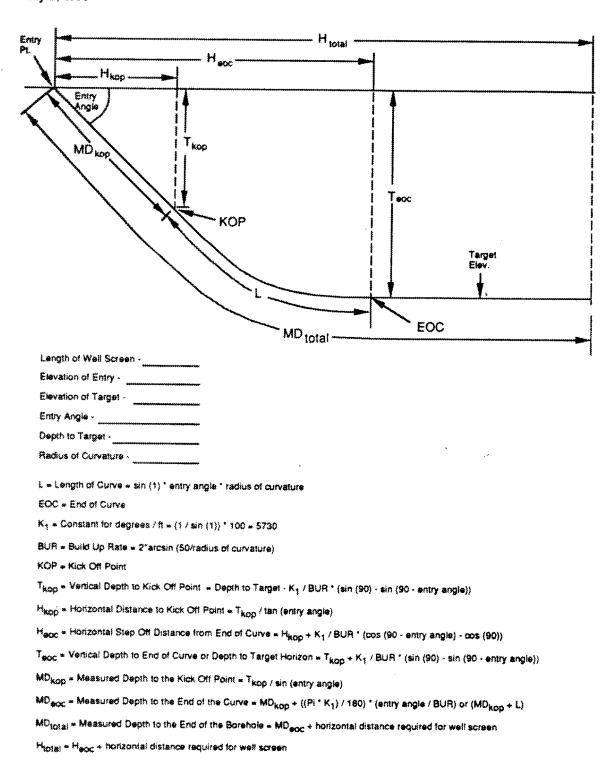


Figure 5-2. Diagram (in Cross Section) of Horizontal Well Layout

6.0 WELL CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY

Directional drilling and horizontal well installation activities began on November 11, 1992 and continued until December 25, 1992. This section contains a description of the activities for this period. Appendix A contains a detailed account of drilling and fishing activities. Appendix B contains the Daily Activity Reports for this period. Appendix C contains photographs of the drilling activities for this period. Appendices D and E contain well construction diagrams and as-built diagrams, respectively. Appendix F provides specific information on the Guar Gum drilling additive utilized for this task.

A health and safety orientation meeting was conducted during the morning of November 11, 1992 by the SRTC representative. The items discussed during the meeting were the health and safety plan, the objectives of the drilling program, and the drilling plans. After the meeting CEC personnel began preparing the site for drilling operations. Inclimate weather and equipment break-downs forced site preparation activities to continue until the afternoon of November 13, 1992. Site preparation normally does not take that long to complete.

The SRTC representative calibrated the PID unit at the beginning of drilling and on a daily basis thereafter.

6.1 AMH-6 Borehole Construction - First Attempt

Preliminary Work

Preliminary work included setting up the drilling rig, setting up the mud system, and setting up the downhole drilling assembly. The drilling rig was set up on the AMH-6 location and oriented on the proper azimuth and entry angle. The drilling rig power pack and the mud system were set up between the AMH-6 and AMH-7 drilling locations. A mud pit was excavated at the entrance site of AMH-6 to accumulate and contain drilling fluids. The downhole drilling assembly was assembled and a line of sight survey of the proposed borehole path was performed. As discussed in Section 5.0, the planned paths of the boreholes passed directly below the basin and between several clusters of monitoring wells. It was imperative that the survey tracking be closely monitored to ensure that the existing monitoring wells were not damaged. Sharewell Inc. personnel calibrated the steering tool along the line of site survey to ensure the accuracy of the borehole.

Drilling the Slant

AMH-6 borehole construction began during the afternoon of November 13, 1992. The pilot drill stem entered the ground at the prescribed 25° approach angle. As the downhole drilling assembly was initially being advanced (within ten feet of ground surface), drilling fluid was observed discharging out of the subsurface approximately 25 feet from the drill collar. The pilot drill stem was advanced 40 feet into the ground, and 20 feet of washover pipe were installed. The drilling fluid then stopped discharging to the surface.

At 25 feet VD (55 feet to 65 feet MD), an extremely hard layer was encountered. This layer was likely the "325-ft clay" of the "Upland unit" as mentioned in Section 3.2.4.

The pilot drill string was advanced to 195 feet MD (initial point for beginning the curve). The washover pipe was then advanced to a depth of 160 feet MD. Mud pressures during this portion of the drilling stayed around 300 psi. Mud returns were generally good during this initial portion of the hole with some fluid loss at 140 feet MD.

Drilling the Curve

Once the slant portion of the borehole was complete, the pilot hole of the curved section of the borehole was drilled. The pilot drill stem was drilled with a constant build rate of 19° per 100 feet of borehole through the curve.

The curve was drilled to 262 feet MD (245 feet msl) when a hard layer was encountered. This hard layer deflected the drill bit up approximately two feet. Pilot string installation continued, and drilling fluid circulation was lost around 290 feet MD. The drillers decided to pull the pilot stem back to the point of encountering the hard layer and correct the deflection in the radius of curvature. The drillers were concerned that this deflection would make the radius of curvature too small and jeopardize the integrity of both the pilot drill stem and the washover pipe. The drillers were successful in re-entering the hard layer at the correct build rate for the curve. The pilot hole was drilled through the curve and into the horizontal portion of the borehole to 363 feet MD. Drilling fluid circulation was regained at 330 feet but was on the whole sporadic. Losses of drilling fluid to the formation during this period were estimated at 2000 gallons. Because of the difficulty in penetrating the formation at the target horizon, the target elevation for the well was moved down from 245 to 243 feet msl.

Once the pilot string was drilled through the radius of curvature, drilling switched back to washover pipe installation. The washover pipe was advanced to 340 feet MD. Drilling fluid circulation was intermittent while the washover pipe was advanced through the curve. At least another 1000 gallons of drilling fluid was lost to the formation during this period.

Drilling the Horizontal

The pilot drill stem was advanced to 570 feet MD where drilling became too difficult to advance any further. From 363-570 feet MD the drilling was intermittently hard and soft, and drilling fluid returns were good. The elevation of the downhole drilling assembly at 570 feet MD was 239.5 feet msl.

The washover pipe installation resumed at 340 feet MD. However, at 350 feet MD the drilling fluid circulation was lost to the formation. The drillers continued advancing the washover pipe to 530 feet MD, until drilling became too difficult to advance the washover pipe. It is estimated that 11,000 gallons of drilling fluid were lost to the formation during the 12 hours it took to drill the washover pipe through the section of the well from 340 to 530 feet MD. The washover pipe could not be advanced past 530 feet MD, and the driller decided to advance the pilot drill stem.

The pilot drill stem was advanced to 700 feet MD. Drilling was intermittently hard and soft. Drilling fluid returns were good. Once again the drillers attempted to advance the washover pipe past 530 feet MD and failed. The decision was made to retract the washover pipe to determine if the pipe had broken. The drillers pulled off only 32 joints of washover pipe

before encountering the end of the drill string. The washover drill string had broken off at the box joint of a washover pipe. Twenty-one pieces (210 feet) of washover pipe were left down hole with the top of the broken section at approximately 310 feet MD. On November 15, 1992, at 2100 hours, drilling was halted until a recovery (fishing) tool could be flown in to extract the broken pipe.

Drill Pipe Recovery Activities

The recovery activities lasted from November 17, 1992 to November 21, 1992 and were ultimately unsuccessful in recovering all the washover pipe and the borehole. The downhole drilling assembly and pilot drill stem were recovered. Drill pipe recovery activities are presented in Appendix A. During the recovery activities, approximately 19,000 gallons of drilling fluid were lost to the formation.

AMH-6 Drilling Summary - First Attempt

The salient observations that were made during this attempt were that 31,000 gallons of drilling fluid were lost to the formation and the washover pipe broke. No mitigating actions were taken to prevent drilling fluid loss other than thickening the drilling fluid by mixing the guar gum at a rate that prevented total dissolution of the guar gum in the drilling fluid. The result was clumps of guar gum powder (known as "fish eyes") that float in the drilling fluid. The purpose of the fish eyes was to flow into and plug any cavities in the area of the borehole that were experiencing the fluid loss. CEC personnel determined later in the drilling project that the washover pipe was not the proper grade and strength for this drilling technique. Another observation that was made was that the desander in the drilling fluid system did not perform efficiently. The drilling fluid had a high fine sand and silt content and therefore the carrying capacity of the drilling fluid was greatly reduced.

The washover pipe had broken at the first attempt to advance it past 530 feet MD. However, the driller failed to recognize the situation and continued to drill the pilot hole. The time and effort spent drilling the 130 feet of extra pilot hole was wasted. The abandoned borehole remained open until the drilling project was completed. The borehole was then grouted from total depth to the surface.

6.2 AMH-7 Borehole Construction

Preliminary Work

Preliminary work included setting up the drilling rig, setting up the mud system, and setting up the downhole drilling assembly. The drilling rig was set up on the AMH-7 location and oriented on the proper azimuth and entry angle. Because of the problems encountered in drilling AMH-6, the decision was made to move the collar of AMH-7 back to the south approximately 25 feet to increase the radius of curvature on the hole from 300 feet to 400 feet (see Section 5.0). The new location was surveyed in by Sharewell Inc. personnel and reviewed by the SRTC representative. To assist in anchoring the drilling rig to the ground, the drillers utilized a backhoe to push two 10-foot sections of four-inch diameter drill steel into the ground in front of the drilling rig and welded the steel to the rig frame. This allowed for much

greater stability during pushing or pulling on the drill rods. The drilling rig power pack and mud system were already set up between the AMH-6 and AMH-7 drilling locations.

A mud pit was excavated at the entrance site of AMH-7 to accumulate and contain drilling fluids. The downhole drilling assembly was assembled, and a line of sight survey of the proposed borehole path was performed. Sharewell Inc. personnel calibrated the steering tool along the line of site survey to ensure the accuracy of the borehole.

Drilling the Slant

AMH-7 drilling activities began at 0800 hours on November 21, 1992. Initial drilling of the pilot string progressed smoothly until 110 feet MD. At this point the steering tool control wire broke at the downhole drilling assembly. The crew installed washover pipe down to 100 feet and extracted the pilot drill stem and the downhole drilling assembly. The crew reattached the broken wire, reinstalled the pilot stem down to 110 feet, and resumed drilling.

Drilling the Curve

The pilot hole was drilled from 110 feet MD, through the curve and into the horizontal section, to 360 feet MD. The build rate in the curve was 14.4° per 100 feet drill stem. A soft horizon was encountered at approximately 239 feet msl. The elevation of the end of the curve was 237.5 feet msl. The washover pipe was then advanced to 300 feet MD. Approximately 3000 gallons of drilling fluid were lost to the formation up to this point in drilling AMH-7.

Drilling the Horizontal

The drilling conditions at 370 feet MD (237.5 msl) indicated a very dense clay horizon. Drilling fluid pressure was increased to 750 psi, and the pilot string advanced slowly to 400 feet MD. Drilling efforts then switched back to washover pipe installation to ensure that the two-inch pilot string was not getting bound up by drill cuttings. The extreme push pressure on the washover pipe caused the drilling rig to separate from the four-inch steel support pilings. The anchors were reattached. Mud returns to this point were good, and fluid losses to the formation were minimal. The decision was made to drill up two feet to reach the soft horizon encountered at 239 feet msl. The driller did drill upwards, but the drilling did not become easier.

A very hard zone was encountered between 580 and 590 feet MD. This zone deflected the downhole drilling assembly up 2.4° in a ten-foot length. The borehole deviation was too great to accommodate the washover pipe; therefore, the pilot stem was retracted to approximately 560 feet MD, and the washover pipe was advanced. The cutting ability of the rotary bit on the washover pipe opened up the borehole at the point of deflection, and the downhole drilling assembly returned to the proper trajectory.

Drilling continued, alternating approximately every 50 feet between the pilot string and the washover pipe installation. The drilling was extremely difficult, and cuttings coming back up the annulus indicated that the formation being penetrated was a tan green clay with very little to no sand. At 740 feet MD drilling reached the point of rejection. The decision was made to pull the pilot string back to approximately 710 feet MD and drill the washover pipe to the total depth

of the well (770 feet MD). The washover pipe was then retracted forty feet and the pilot string advanced to the end of the well to collect survey information. The drillers completed surveying the well and retracted the pilot drill stem and prepared for installation of the well materials inside the washover pipe.

AMH-7 Drilling Summary

During the borehole construction, 9,000 gallons of drilling fluid were lost to the formation. No mitigating actions were taken to prevent drilling fluid loss other than thickening the drilling fluid by mixing the guar gum at a rate that prevented total dissolution of the guar gum in the drilling fluid.

6.3 AMH-7 Well Installation

The well materials for AMH-7 consisted of:

One six-inch long, 3-inch diameter, schedule 40 PVC cap.

• 21 pieces of 20-ft long, flush threaded, 3-inch nominal inside diameter (ID), 0.010-inch slotted schedule 40 PVC screen in the horizontal section below the basin.

• 16 pieces of 20-foot long and 2 pieces of 10-foot long, flush threaded, 3-inch nominal ID, schedule 40 PVC riser above the screen.

The slotted screen was easily installed by hand to 250 feet MD. However, at this depth the buoyancy of the screen within the drilling fluid in the borehole created a frictional force that exceeded the driller's ability to push the screen by hand. Drilling mud was pumped inside the screen to decrease the buoyancy. Once filled with mud, the screen and casing were easily pushed by hand down to approximately 600 feet MD. Sand, built up in front of the screen, made it necessary to use the drilling rig to advance the well casing to the end of the borehole. A cap was placed over the end of the well casing, and the rig drill head pushed slowly on the pipe until the section was near ground level. Once the section of well pipe was installed the cap was removed, another section of pipe added, and the process was repeated. The total installed depth of well AMH-7 was 760.5 feet (750.5 feet below ground surface and 10 feet of casing above the ground surface).

Once the well materials were installed, the washover pipe was extracted. The well installation was completed on November 25, 1992 at 1400 hours. The well would be grouted and developed upon completion of drilling and installation of AMH-6. Drilling and well installation for AMH-7 took just over four days.

6.4 AMH-6 Borehole Construction - Second Attempt

Preliminary Work

Preliminary work included setting up the drilling rig, setting up the mud system, and setting up the downhole drilling assembly. Because of the problems encountered in drilling the first attempt at AMH-6, the decision was made to move the entry site of AMH-6 back to plant west approximately 25 feet to increase the radius of curvature on the hole from 300 feet to 400 feet (see Section 5.0) and to plant south approximately 20 feet, to prevent physical and magnetic

interference from the broken section of washover pipe left in the first abandoned attempt on AMH-6. The new location was surveyed in by Sharewell Inc. and reviewed by the SRTC representative. The drilling rig was set up on the AMH-6 location and oriented on the proper azimuth and entry angle. A drilling fluid return pit was constructed at the entry point, and two 10-foot sections of four-inch diameter drill steel were pushed into the ground in front of the drilling rig and welded to the rig frame to anchor the drilling rig. The drilling rig power pack and the mud system were already set up between the AMH-6 and AMH-7 drilling locations.

Drilling the Slant

Drilling began on AMH-6 on November 25, 1992 at 2100 hours. Initial drilling of the pilot string progressed to 161 feet MD before switching over to install the initial sections of washover pipe. The steering tool experienced magnetic interference near the surface that resulted in an azimuth error and a subsequent borehole deviation of 2.3 feet to the right of the proposed borehole path. A standard practice is to "plug" the proposed azimuth into the steering tool software where there is a possibility of magnetic interferences (such as near the ground surface). The Sharewell Inc. survey operator did not plug the proper azimuth. The difference in azimuth was not crucial to the completion of the well. Drilling continued, and the borehole was brought back on the correct path (see Figure 3-9).

Washover installation continued to 140 feet MD (approximately 290 feet msl). Based on the previous attempt at installing AMH-6, SRTC and CEC made the decision to move the target elevation of the well to 245 feet msl. The crew switched to installing the pilot string and began building the angle at 161 feet MD.

Drilling the Curve

Installation of the pilot string continued to 301 feet MD (approximately 250 feet msl). Washover pipe was installed to 260 feet MD, and then the pilot string was drilled through the curve. At 351 feet MD the end of the curve was reached, and drilling became very difficult. A visual analysis of the cuttings indicated that the bit was penetrating a clayey zone.

<u>Drilling the Horizontal – Stage 1</u>

Drilling of the pilot hole proceeded smoothly to 511 feet MD (244 feet msl). The borehole was within a couple of feet of the projected elevation. The steering tool appeared to have experienced no magnetic interference from the broken section of washover pipe that remained in the abandoned borehole left from the first attempt at drilling AMH-6. The drilling, within the horizontal section below the basin, alternated between hard and soft indicating a possible variable clay content in the horizon. To this point, returns for all drilling in this borehole were good, and there appeared to be minimal losses in drilling fluids to the formation. At 511 feet MD, drilling became difficult, and the crew switched to installing the washover pipe. Washover pipe installation began at 250 feet MD and proceeded to 340 feet MD where drilling reached the point of rejection. The decision was made to retract the washover pipe to inspect the drill bit for wear. The crew moved the pilot string to ensure it was not stuck in the hole and then proceeded to pull the washover pipe.

The washover pipe was found to have broken at 270 feet MD; 60 feet of washover pipe remained between 270 and 330 feet MD. The break occurred between the #6 and #7 washover pipe above the downhole drilling assembly. The box of joint #6 was still attached to the pin of joint #7. This relationship of the box breaking off on the pin of the previous pipe is the same for each of the washover pipe failures for this project.

Recovery Activities

The drillers retracted the pilot drill stem and recovered the downhole drilling assembly. A detailed account of the recovery activities may be found in Appendix A. The washover pipe was recovered with a simple hook attached to the pilot drill stem.

Drilling the Horizontal – Stage 2

The pilot stem with the downhole drilling assembly was re-installed to 511 feet MD, and the washover pipe was re-installed to 330 feet MD. Drilling began again on the washover pipe and proceeded to 405 feet MD where the point of rejection was reached. It appeared that the washover pipe had again broken at some point in the curve.

The drillers retracted the pilot drill stem and recovered the downhole drilling assembly. The pilot drill stem was replaced with a "dummy string" to 511 feet MD. The dummy string consisted of the pilot drill stem without the down-hole drilling assembly. The washover pipe was retracted. The break occurred at 325 feet MD, between washover joints #8 and #9 above the drill bit. The box of joint #8 was still attached to the pin of joint #9. Eighty feet of washover pipe was left in the hole between 325 and 405 feet MD.

Recovery Activities

A detailed account of the recovery activities may be found in Appendix A. The washover pipe was recovered with a simple hook attached to the pilot drill stem. The total down time for retrieving the broken washover pipe was 24 hours.

<u>Drilling the Horizontal - Stage 3</u>

The pilot drill stem with the down-hole drilling assembly was re-installed in the borehole to 511 feet MD, and the washover pipe was re-installed to 405 feet MD. Because there was a major concern that the washover pipe had been weakened by the cumulative stresses of the previous drilling activities, the drillers decided to use lower rotational speed and push force to put less strain on the joints of washover pipe as they rotated through the curved section of the borehole. CEC and the SRTC representative agreed that the rotational speed would not exceed 30 rpms.

Drilling of the washover pipe resumed and mud losses to the formation became significant. The crew completed pushing the washover pipe to 490 feet MD; however, fluid losses to the formation had reached 1000 gallons per twenty feet of borehole drilled.

The pilot drill stem was drilled 611 feet MD. At this point the drillers took a 30-minute break for dinner. Upon returning from dinner break, all of the drilling mud had drained out of the

mud pit and presumably into the formation. The borehole took an entire tank of drilling mud just to regain circulation. Mud losses to the formation appeared to have begun while drilling the washover pipe between 420 to 440 feet MD. Circulation could be maintained as long as mud was being pumped down the borehole. However, if the drilling stopped, the thick mud would visibly flow back down the hole and into the formation by the hydrostatic head pressure of the drilling mud alone. Analysis of the potential causes for these fluid losses will be discussed in Section 7.0.

Pilot string installation continued to 631 feet MD. While drilling 620 to 630 feet MD, the directional drilling tube was pointed up but the inclination of the borehole (as indicated on the survey tool) dropped down 4° . This indicated that the downhole drilling assembly encountered very soft material or an open void. Approximately 1000 gallons of drilling fluid were used to drill this ten feet of borehole. The amount of drilling fluid running out of the mud pit and into the formation under hydrostatic pressure alone was estimated by observing that the fluid level in the $10 \text{ ft.} \times 6 \text{ ft.}$ mud pit was dropping 1 inch per minute. The estimated rate of fluid loss was 5 cubic feet or 40 gallons per minute.

The drilling crew decided to advance the washover pipe to the end of the pilot drill stem to mitigate the drilling fluid loss. However, the washover pipe would not advance further. The crew then pulled on the washover pipe until it jerked suddenly. The jerk indicated that the washover pipe had broken downhole. The washover pipe was extracted. The break in the washover pipe occurred at 80 feet MD, between washover joints #42 and #41 above the drill bit. The box of joint #41 still attached to the pin of joint #42. The 400 feet of washover pipe remaining in the borehole was between 80 and 480 feet MD.

Recovery Activities

The recovery activities are described in Appendix A. The washover pipe was not recovered from the horizontal section of the borehole.

Drilling the Horizontal - Stage 4

CEC proposed to SRTC that they would drill 270 feet past the end of the broken section of washover pipe and install the well materials in an open borehole. The result would be 270 feet of open screen beneath the M-Area Settling Basin. SRTC decided to accept the well if CEC could install 250 to 280 feet effective screen below the basin. The SRTC decision was made because of their concern of the massive fluid losses to the formation. A replacement well would be drilled only if all other attempts at salvaging the current borehole failed.

The pilot drill stem was advanced to 745 feet MD. The pilot borehole was sized to a larger diameter to facilitate the installation of the well materials. The open borehole was between 480 feet MD to 745 feet MD.

AMH-6 Drilling Summary - Second Attempt

Approximately 34,000 gallons of drilling fluid were lost to the formation during this attempt, the washover pipe broke numerous times, and the well was not completed to the original specifications. No mitigating actions were taken to prevent drilling fluid loss other than

thickening the drilling fluid by mixing the guar gum at a rate that prevents total dissolution of the guar gum in the drilling fluid. CEC personnel determined that the washover pipe was not the proper grade and strength for this drilling technique. The desander in the drilling fluid system did not perform efficiently. The drilling fluid had a high fine sand and silt content and therefore the carrying capacity of the drilling fluid was greatly reduced. Many days were spent trying to extract washover pipe that was stuck in the borehole. The end result was that the washover pipe remained in the borehole and that the well screen was not the originally proposed length.

6.5 AMH-6 Well Installation

The well construction materials for AMH-6 consisted of:

- One six-inch long, 3-inch diameter, schedule 40 PVC cap.
- Twenty pieces of 20-ft long, flush threaded, 3-inch nominal ID, 0.010-inch slotted schedule 40 PVC screen in the horizontal section below the basin.
- Eight pieces of 20-foot long and 16 pieces of 10-foot long, flush threaded, 3-inch nominal ID, schedule 40 PVC riser above the screen.

The slotted screen was easily installed by hand to a MD depth of 295 feet; however, at this depth the buoyancy of the screen within the drilling mud exceeded the driller's ability to push the screen by hand. A cap was attached to the top of the well pipe, but the drilling rig was unable to push the well materials downhole without the possibility of breaking the PVC pipe. The crew thinned out the drilling mud to allow easier penetration by the well material, but this did not work. The two-inch pilot drill stem was installed inside the well material to push the well material from the bottom of the screen. This technique proved successful, and the well was advanced to 710 feet MD.

At 710 feet MD, the well material would not advance any further. The drillers felt they had pushed the cap off of the end of the screen. Well installation could proceed no further. The result was that there was a total of 230 feet of well screen open to the formation. SRTC personnel decided to accept the well length although the length was 20 feet less than the minimum length agreed upon earlier. SRTC personnel wanted to prevent further damage to the target horizon.

A plug, designated as a "one way pig", was installed to within five feet of the end of the screen to reseal the end of the well. The plug consisted of a 6" long, 3.25" diameter polypropylene plug. The total installed depth of well AMH-6 was 720 feet (710 feet below ground surface and 10 feet above ground). The total effective screen installed beyond the broken section of washover pipe in AMH-6 is 225 feet (710 feet MD minus 480 feet for the broken washover pipe and 5 feet for the plug).

The drillers attempted to remove the extra washover pipe that had been installed from the surface down to the top of the broken section; however, the pipe would not move. Sand had apparently settled in around the splayed end of the washover pipe, preventing it from being extracted. Instead of risking damage to the installed well, the drillers rotated the washover pipe counterclockwise to unscrew as much of the pipe as possible. Only 6 sections of washover

pipe were extracted, leaving 420 feet of washover casing down the hole from 60 to 480 feet MD.

6.6 AMH-6 and AMH-7 Well Completion

Well completion was accomplished by: installing sand by tremmie pipe in the annulus above the well screen; installing a bentonite plug in the annulus above the sand; and filling the annulus with grout from the bentonite plug to the surface (see Appendix D for Horizontal Well Construction Diagrams). Both wells were completed on December 9, 1992. The total time for installation of the two horizontal wells was 26 days.

6.7 AMH-6 and AMH-7 Well Development

The well materials were installed using hydraulic pressure supplied by the drilling fluid system. The drilling fluid used during the installation of AMH-7 had a significant silt and fine sand fraction. Therefore, AMH-7 had a significant amount of sand in the well screen after well installation was complete. The drilling fluid used to install AMH-6 did not have a significant silt and sand fraction and therefore AMH-6 did not contain a significant amount of sand in the well screen.

AMH-6 Well Development

Development of AMH-6 began on December 12, 1992. The crew installed 330 feet of two-inch PVC tremmie pipe with a perforated six-inch pointed plug on the end (Fig. 6-1) into the well. The perforations consisted of approximately eight 1/4" angled holes. The purpose of the holes was to force water and air back uphole to wash sediment from the screen.

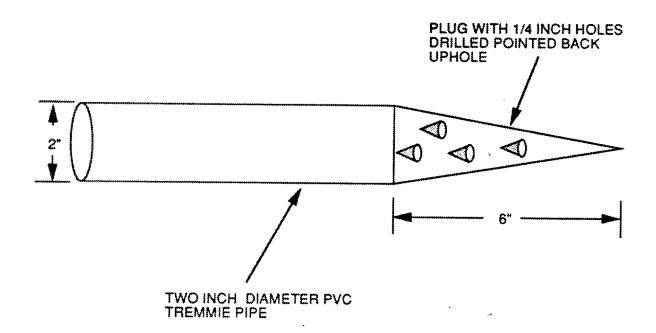
When the tremmie pipe reached 330 feet MD, water was injected as each 10-foot section of pipe was added. The tremmie pipe was push to 635 feet MD, at which time the crew could no longer advance the pipe. Approximately 2500 gallons of fresh water was pumped down the well during the four hours of tremmie pipe installation between 330 feet and 635 feet MD; however, no returns came to the surface (with all the drilling fluid lost, no returns were expected).

Apparently the water (and whatever sand) in the well was blowing back uphole but the pump was not strong enough to force the sand and water to the surface. The tremmie pipe was extracted from AMH-6, several more holes drilled in the plug, and the pipe reinserted into the well. The plan was to: insert the tremmie pipe into the well until the first sand was encountered; pump water; and then air lift to see if any fluids and/or cuttings returned to the surface. The tremmie pipe was installed to 360 feet before the first sand was encountered. Approximately 200 gallons of water were pumped down the hole before the crew began blowing air down the tremmie pipe. No returns were observed at the surface.

The driller decided to advance the tremmie pipe to the end of the well and blow with air as the pipe was being extracted, forcing the sand out laterally into the walls of the borehole. Tremmie pipe was installed to 705 feet MD, and the air development technique was applied. The technique was successful, and the well screen was cleared of sediments.

AMH-7 Well Development

AMH-7 well development proceeded with the same techniques used to develop AMH-6. Development of AMH-7 began on December 14, 1992. The crew installed 735 feet of two-inch PVC tremmie pipe with the perforated plug on the end into the well. The tremmie pipe was installed easily by hand to 610 feet before water was needed to assist in advancing the pipe. At 735 feet, the sand remaining in the screen zone had either been forced out into the formation or compressed into the last 15 feet of the screen zone, making the effective screen length of AMH-7 405 feet. Several hundred gallons of water were pumped down the well over a three-hour period with no returns at the surface. The crew began continuously injecting air into the well while extracting the tremmie pipe, forcing the sand and silt laterally out of the screen into the formation. This technique was applied until all tremmie pipe was extracted from the well. Development on AMH-7 was completed on December 15, 1992.



A six-inch long, two-inch diameter plug was perforated with 1/4" holes for blowing water and/or air down inside the three-inch well for cleaning sand and mud out during well development.

Figure 6-1. Two-Inch Diameter Perforated PVC Plug for Well Development

7.0 DISCUSSION

The directional drilling and horizontal well installation technology used by CEC appears to be a sensible approach to horizontal well installations. However, the implementation of that technology was flawed by the inexperience of the drilling crew and therefore the technology cannot be fully evaluated.

7.1 Analysis of the Drilling Program

<u>Factors</u> which controlled the drilling performance are discussed below and include the following:

- Inexperience of the drilling crew.
- Ineffective drilling fluid system.
- Specific geologic conditions (clay percentage and highly permeable zones) and fluid losses.
- Deficient washover pipe.
- · Other factors.

These factors will be discussed below.

7.1.1 The Drilling Crew

The CEC drilling crew consisted of two crews. The night crew worked from 7:00 pm to 7:00 am. The night crew chief was the Vice President of Operations for CEC. The day crew worked from 7:00 am to 7:00 pm. The day crew chief was operating the drilling rig for the first time. It was not a coincidence that the washover pipe usually broke when the day crew chief was drilling. Both crews were relatively inexperienced in deep (greater than 50 feet vertical depth) environmental well installation.

The inexperience of the drilling crews was demonstrated in their inability or reluctance to adapt their drilling methods to the site-specific drilling conditions. Two aspects of their drilling method which needed to be adapted for this drilling project were washover pipe installation and the drilling fluid system.

CEC claims that the washover pipe was deficient (discussed below). The joints of the washover pipe were too weak to withstand the oblique stresses experienced while the pipe was rotated and/or pushed through the curved section of the borehole. After the first attempt at constructing the AMH-6 borehole failed, the radii of curvature of the borehole paths were increased from 300 feet to 400 feet. The increased radius of curvature was supposed to decrease the oblique stresses experienced by the joints of the washover pipe. No other changes were made in the drilling operation to prevent the washover pipe joints from breaking until well into the project after the washover pipe had broken numerous times. Changes that were made included rotation of the washover pipe slowed to approximately 30 rpms and the push pressure reduced. By that time, the washover pipe was well worn and more fragile, and the changes did not significantly improve the drilling performance.

Drilling fluid circulation was often lost during the drilling project. The drilling crew used the following methods to mitigate the fluid loss:

- 1. The drill crew thickened the drilling fluid by quickly mixing the guar gum at a rate that prevents total dissolution of the guar gum in the drilling fluid. The result was clumps of guar gum powder (known as "fish eyes") that float in the drilling fluid. The purpose of the fish eyes was to flow into and plug any cavities in the area of the borehole that were experiencing the fluid loss.
- 2. The drill crew drilled the washover pipe past the zone where drilling fluid was being lost. This method only regains fluid circulation while drilling the pilot drill stem and is not effective if fluid loss occurs while advancing the washover pipe.

These two methods of drilling fluid loss mitigation may work at some drilling sites; however, they did not work at this site. The crew kept trying the above listed methods over and over again, regardless of the efficacy of their efforts. Alternate drilling fluid loss mitigation methods are discussed below.

The ineffectiveness of the drilling crews to deal with these two drilling challenges resulted in many additional man hours of drilling, loss of drilling fluids to the formation, and because drilling fluid loss caused the washover pipe to become stuck in the borehole, loss of drilling materials.

7.1.2 The Drilling Fluid System

CEC uses a guar gum-based drilling fluid on all their environmental horizontal well installation drilling projects. CEC distributes information on guar gum in their informational brochures (Appendix F). Guar gum-based drilling fluid is a natural organic polymer additive which overcomes problems associated with conventional drilling fluids. Guar gum-based drilling fluid systems have the following advantages. Formation damage is minimized because the fluid does not introduce clays to the borehole and formation. Drilling tool penetration rates are increased because the fluid reduces friction on the drilling tool.

A guar gum-based drilling fluid also has disadvantages. A guar gum-based drilling fluid has virtually no gel strength. Gel strength is a measure of the ability of the drilling fluid to maintain cuttings in suspension. When fluid circulation is stopped or lost, drill cuttings will settle to the bottom of the borehole. Once cuttings settle out of the fluid they will remain at the bottom of the borehole until the fluid velocity becomes great enough to once again entrain the cuttings in the fluid. The drilling fluid velocity can be increased by increasing the fluid pressure at the drilling tool.

A second disadvantage is at high temperatures a guar gum-based drilling fluid tends to "break down" or lose viscosity more quickly. This is in part due to the growth of certain microorganisms which are most prolific at 80° to 120°F (27-49°C). Enzymes produced by these organisms in addition to those inherent in the guar gum-based drilling fluid can cause the breakdown of guar gum-based drilling fluid to be accelerated. Where such microorganisms or soil bacteria are likely to be present, precautions should be taken. If the mud pit is earthen, it should be lined with plastic. The mix water should be disinfected by chlorinating to 100 ppm. During the project, the mud pit quickly lost its plastic liner, and the mix water was not disinfected.

A third disadvantage is that if the guar gum-based drilling fluid has penetrated into a very permeable formation it will temporarily reduce the well's efficiency which could result in inaccurate test pumping data. To remove this fluid, the well should be developed by high velocity horizontal jetting with 1,000 ppm chlorine solution which will break down the guar gum-based drilling fluid. The wells installed during this project were not developed in this manner.

The drilling fluid system was inefficient for two reasons: (1) the drilling system was inefficient in removing drill cuttings, and (2) the guar gum-based drilling fluid was inefficient in maintaining fluid circulation. These two items are discussed below.

Removal of Drill Cuttings

The drilling system was inefficient in removing drill cuttings because the carrying capacity of the drilling fluid was not sufficient to remove drill cuttings from the borehole. The carrying capacity of the drilling fluid was affected by the gel strength of the fluid, the velocity of the fluid, and the fine sediment content of the fluid.

The crew increased the viscosity of the guar gum-based drilling fluid to increase the gel strength of the fluid and to stop fluid loss (described below). However, the gel strength of the guar gum-based drilling fluid remained less than the gel strength of a bentonite-based drilling fluid with the same viscosity. Whenever drilling fluid circulation stopped, the larger fractions of the entrained cuttings settled from the fluid to the bottom of the borehole. Because the borehole was either horizontal or at a low angle the cuttings remained in the borehole until the fluid velocity became great enough to erode the cuttings from the bottom of the borehole. The SRTC representative suggested to CEC personnel that the fluid velocity should be increased to remove cuttings. The CEC drilling crew did not increase the fluid velocity to remove drill cuttings from the borehole.

The drilling fluid system contained one small desander that early in the drilling project proved ineffective in removing fine sediments from the drilling fluid. The purpose of the desander was to remove fine sediments from the drilling fluid as it circulated from the borehole to the mud mixing tank. Drilling activities were stopped numerous times to allow the drilling crew to remove fine sand from the mud mixing tank that should have been removed by the desander. The desander was not replaced and remained inefficient throughout the drilling project. The results of the ineffectiveness of the desander were that the carrying capacity of the drilling fluid was greatly reduced and drill cuttings remained in the borehole. The drill cuttings remaining in the borehole quite possibly contributed to the washover pipe sticking and breaking numerous times. Cuttings that remain in the borehole will form a bridge between the drill pipe and the borehole wall. The bridge will act as a wedge when the drill pipe turns, and the drill pipe will become stuck.

Loss of Drilling Fluid Circulation

Two methods are available to stop drilling fluid loss. The first method requires an extremely viscous guar gum-based drilling fluid, 120 Marsh funnel seconds or more. A mass of this freshly mixed highly viscous guar gum-based drilling fluid must be spotted in the hole opposite the lost circulation zone. Enough of this guar gum-based drilling fluid to twice fill the borehole

annulus should be mixed in a separate tank or pit and pumped through the drill pipe to this zone. The drill pipe is then pulled back allowing the viscous guar gum-based drilling fluid to migrate into the permeable zone, thus sealing it off. After about 30 minutes, the viscosity of the remaining fluid can be reduced, and normal drilling can resume. The drill crew used a similar approach to mitigate fluid loss. The drill crew did mix a viscous guar gum drilling fluid (described above), but they did not have a Marsh funnel to measure viscosity, and they did not pull back the drill pipe to the loss circulation zone and pump the viscous drilling fluid into the permeable zone.

The second method to mitigate drilling fluid loss involves mixing Borax with the guar gumbased drilling fluid to create a dense, rubbery plugging material. Onsite experimentation with a few quarts of fluid is useful to determine mix ratios but generally one can proceed as follows:

- 1. Mix one cup of "20 Mule Team Borax" in 5 gallons of water, then pour the borated water directly into the drill stem.
- 2. Mix a pit of highly viscous guar gum-based drilling fluid about 120 Marsh funnel seconds.
- 3. Raise the pH of this fluid to 9.0 to 9.5 by adding soda ash as needed. Start by dissolving a cupful of soda ash per 1,000 gallons of water and slowly add to circulating fluid system at the pump suction. System pH should be checked periodically while circulating and should be kept below 10 to avoid polymer destruction.
- 4. Mix additional borated water at the ratio of one cup borax per 5 gallons of water.
- 5. Place bottom of drill stem opposite lost circulation zone.
- 6. Raise pump suction to near pit surface level.
- 7. Activate pump at idling speed and when the drilling fluid starts to flow, pour borated water into the pit near the pump suction. Continue pumping until borated gel appears at ground surface in the annulus between drill stem and bore. It will be a thick, gelled mass.
- 8. Shut pump down immediately to prevent gel from reaching pit.
- 9. Pull drill stem back one or two lengths and wait 30 minutes for gel to cure.
- 10. Resume drilling operation with pump operating at reduced speed until several feet of new formation has been penetrated.
- 11. Repeat entire operation if necessary. If used in an aquifer where a screen has been set, it may be necessary to develop the well by high velocity jetting with a 1,000 ppm chlorine solution.

The gelled fluid may be returned to its starting viscosity by reducing the pH to 7 or lower. Reducing the amount of guar gum-based drilling fluid or Borax used or using a pH above 7 but less than 9 will weaken the chemical cross-linking bond of the guar gum polymer and produce a partially gelled, stringy mass that can be easily pumped or circulated. This partially cross-linked gel can be used where excessive fluid loss is a problem as, for example, when encountering coarse sand and gravel or other highly permeable zones.

The SRTC representative strongly suggested to CEC that they should try this method to stop drilling fluid loss. The CEC drill crew did not apply this method.

7.1.3 Specific Geologic Conditions and Fluid Losses

The specific geologic conditions that created difficulties during drilling were the clay content of sediments and sporadic, high permeability zones within the target horizon. The geologic cross section provided to CEC by SRTC showed that the target horizon was generally silty sand to silty, clayey sand. The drilling plan submitted to SRTC by CEC acknowledged the possibility of the presence of clay and/or clayey silt/sand horizons. The drilling plan provided for the use of a down-hole drilling motor if drilling conditions became too difficult for the hydraulic spudjet drill bit. CEC did not bring a downhole drill motor to the site nor did they send for one when drilling conditions became too difficult for the hydraulic spud-jet. While drilling the AMH-7 borehole, the drilling rate was as slow as 10 feet of pilot hole drilled per 90 minutes. The reluctance of CEC to adapt to drilling conditions added many hours to the drilling project.

The nature of the high permeability zones within the target horizon is unclear. Regardless of the cause of the loss of drilling fluid circulation, the fact remains that CEC did not adapt their drilling method or fluid system to meet site conditions.

7.1.4 Drill Rod Type

The 4130 heat-treated two-inch steel pilot drill pipe used proved to be adequate for drilling in the coastal plain sands and clays. However, the 2160 washover pipe (used by mistake instead of 4130 pipe) proved to be inadequate. This type of washover pipe broke on several occasions with the box of the downhole pipe breaking off on the pin of the pipe above it. Later in the drilling project, 4130 washover pipe was shipped to the drill site and used to extract the broken sections of 2160 pipe. No problems were encountered with any of the new 4130 washover pipe.

7.1.5 Other Factors

Drilling Tool

The Task Management Plan provided by CEC stated that a drill motor and hydraulic spud-jet system would be used on this project. CEC chose to provide only a hydraulic spud-jet system at the site. However, the clayey nature of the target horizon dictated that a drill motor was required. These wells could have been completed more efficiently by using the drill motor.

Steering System

The steering system is the most accurate system available. The survey crew must calibrate the tool before drilling begins. The drilling method used by CEC required that the control wire that connects the downhole steering probe with the surface control unit be spliced twice at the beginning of each ten-foot run. Normal drilling operations require only one splice. The second splice added more time to the drilling operation and provided another weak spot in the wire. The wire will break at weak spots and cause failure of the steering system. System failure required extracting the pilot string from the borehole, resulting in significant drilling delays.

Drilling Rig Anchorage

Anchors were placed at the front of the drilling rig by driving two 10-foot sections of four-inch diameter washover pipe into the ground and welding them to the frame of the drilling rig. The drilling rig anchors became loose due to excessive pushing and pulling and had to be periodically welded back to the frame. The standard anchor system for the drilling rig consisted of a hydraulic ram and a "dead man" (Section 4.1.1). The standard anchor system was never employed by CEC.

7.2 Analysis of the Well Installation Method

The well installation method is described in Sections 6.3 and 6.5. While this method is intuitively simple, it does put stress on the well materials. At any given time each section or joint in the well string experiences the following components of stress:

<u>Compression</u> – Compression is exerted on the well materials when the drilling rig must be used to push the well construction material from the surface. This technique is necessary to overcome downhole frictional forces. If too much force is exerted, the screen may collapse.

<u>Weight</u> – The weight of the well string is dependent on the mass of the well materials and upward or downward forces in the borehole. An example of upward force is buoyancy caused by fluid in the borehole. An example of a downward force is the weight of the well string.

This installation method is easy and efficient. The implementation of the method during this drilling project was flawed. Drilling mud was used to install the well materials in AMH-7. The drilling fluid contained a large fraction of fine sediments. The sediments remained in the well after the materials were pushed into place and well development was difficult. A clean, low viscosity, chlorinated drilling fluid should have been used to supply the hydraulic pressure needed to install the well materials.

There appeared to be no problems associated with installation of the sand, bentonite, and grout well seals in the wells.

7.3 Well Development

Well development for a soil vapor extraction well is difficult because there is no formation water to aid in flushing out the drilling mud. As discussed above, if a clean, low viscosity, chlorinated drilling fluid was used to apply hydraulic pressure to the well materials during well installation (instead of drilling fluid that contains abundant drill cuttings), then there would have been less sediments in AMH-7, and the guar gum-based drilling fluid would have been rendered biologically inactive. A water-flushing treatment of the well may have been deemed unnecessary if the well installation had been done properly. However, water-flushing of the well was performed. The water was not chlorinated and biological activity induced by the guar gum-based drilling fluid may cause reduction in formation permeability.

8.0 CONCLUSIONS

The following conclusions were reached upon completion of the river crossing directional drilling demonstration.

- 1. Two horizontal wells were successfully installed at 24±5 feet msl (under the M-Area Settling Basin. Well AMH-7 was installed with a screen of 420 feet; well AMH-6 was installed with an effective screen of 230 feet (190 feet short of the proper length due primarily to the washover casing left in the borehole).
- 2. Formation damage could have been minimized by:
 - Controlling fluid loss to the formation during borehole drilling.
 - Using clean, chlorinated drilling fluid during well installation.
 - Using clean, chlorinated water during well development.
- 3. The drilling crew was inexperienced in installing deep (greater than 50 vertical feet) horizontal wells. The crew's inexperience was demonstrated by their inability to: deal with adverse site specific drilling conditions; deal with loss of drilling fluid circulation; deal with an ineffective desander in the drilling fluid system.
- 4. A downhole drill motor would have improved drilling efficiency.
- 5. The drilling crew did not ensure that washover pipe of the proper strength was used during the drilling project. The radii of curvature of the boreholes (400 feet) were not large enough to ensure stability of the washover pipe.
- 6. The guar gum-based drilling fluid system was inadequate. The drilling fluid system should have been improved or a bentonite-based drilling fluid should have been considered. The drilling crew did not keep drilling records or mud reports during this project. Therefore, the drilling crew was unprepared to adapt to the site-specific drilling conditions.
- 7. The directional drilling and horizontal well installation method used during this project cannot be fully evaluated because the implementation of the method was flawed. However, at this time the method should be considered as an appropriate technology for installing horizontal wells.

9.0 RECOMMENDATIONS AND SUGGESTIONS FOR FUTURE ACTIVITIES

9.1 Recommendations

The following are major recommendations for consideration if future projects of this nature are planned.

- 1. The drilling contractor should provide an experienced drilling crew. The drilling crew should be experienced in the following:
 - Installation of a horizontal well in conditions similar to that found at the proposed drilling site.
 - The use of all equipment used to install the horizontal well.
- 2. The drilling crew should make every effort to control the loss of drilling fluid circulation. Loss circulation zones should be plugged when they are encountered.
- 3. When using a guar gum-based drilling fluid, a chlorine additive should be used in the drilling fluid mix water and development water to disinfect the drilling fluid and inhibit bacterial growth. If the state Health Department does not allow a disinfectant to be introduce to the subsurface, then an alternate drilling fluid (such as a bentonite-based drilling fluid) should be used.
- 4. If hydraulic pressure is used to install the well materials, a clean, chlorinated, drilling fluid should be used. A clean drilling fluid would not introduce drill cuttings into the well materials that would increase well development efforts.
- 5. Drilling crews should be required to keep detailed daily records of drilling activities and drilling fluid properties. The records can be used to adapt drilling methods to site conditions.
- 6. Radii of curvature for the boreholes should be large enough to accommodate the drilling materials. Future drilling projects that use similar washover pipe should be designed to have a borehole with a radius of curvature greater than 400 feet.
- 7. Longer drill pipe and a wireless drilling survey system would greatly decrease the drilling time.

9.2 Suggestions for Future Activities

Based on the results of this field demonstration, the following suggestion is made regarding the future of horizontal wells AMH-6 and AMH-7. The efficiency of the horizontal wells are scheduled to be evaluated during the soil vapor extraction tests. If the horizontal well evaluations demonstrate a lower than expected soil gas permeability, then the wells should be developed with chlorinated water to destroy bacterial growth in the formation.

REFERENCES

Aadland, R.K., Smits, A.D., and Thayer, P.A., 1992, Geology and Hydrostratigraphy of the A/M Area, Savannah River Site (SRS), South Carolina (U)

CDM Federal Programs Corporation, 1992, Hydrogeologic Setting of the A/M Area: Framework for Groundwater Transport, Second Draft, WSRC-TR-92-355.

Eddy, C.A., Looney, B.B., Dougherty, J.M., Hazen, T.C., and Kaback, D.S., 1991, Characterization of the Geology, Geochemistry, Hydrology and Microbiology of the In-Situ Air Stripping Demonstration Site at the Savannah River Site, USDOE Report WSRC-RD-91-21, Westinghouse Savannah River Co., Savannah River Laboratory, Aiken, SC 29808, 118p

Huddleston, P.F., and Hetrick, J.H., 1985, Upper Eocene Stratigraphy of Central and Eastern Georgia. Georgia Geologic Survey Bulletin 95, 78 p

Nystrom, P.G., Jr., and Willoughby, R.H., 1982, "Cretaceous, Tertiary, and Pleistocene(?) Stratigraphy of Hollow Creek and Graniteville Quadrangles, Aiken County, South Carolina", in Nystrom, P.G., Jr., and Willoughby, R.H., eds., 1982, Geological Investigations Related to the Stratigraphy in the Kaolin Mining District, Aiken County, South Carolina. Carolina Geological Society Field Trip Guidebook 1982, South Carolina Geological Survey, Columbia, SC, pp 80-113

Nystrom, P.G., Jr., Willoughby, R.H., and Kite, L.E., 1986, Cretaceous-Tertiary Stratigraphy of the Upper Edge of the Coastal Plain Between North Augusta and Lexington, South Carolina. Carolina Geological Society Field Trip Guidebook, South Carolina Geological Survey

Science Applications International Corporation, 1992, Construction Notes and Summary of Hydrostratigraphy for Hydrogeologic Cross-Sections for the Integrated Demonstration Site, Savannah River Site. SAIC, 360 Bay Street, Suite 200, Augusta, GA 30901

Siple, G.E., 1967, Geology and Groundwater of the Savannah River Plant and Vicinity, South Carolina. U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 1841, 113 p

APPENDIX A

SUMMARY OF BROKEN WASHOVER PIPE RECOVERY ACTIVITIES

A. SUMMARY OF BROKEN WASHOVER PIPE RECOVERY ACTIVITIES

Section 6.0 of this report provides detailed drilling activities for AMH-6 and AMH-7. This appendix provides a detailed account of the broken washover pipe recovery activities during the two attempts to install AMH-6. Refer to Appendices B and C for Daily Activity Reports for the period of November 11, 1992 to December 15, 1992 and for drilling photographs, respectively.

A.1 First Attempt at Drilling of AMH-6 and Subsequent Fishing Activities

Drilling began on Hole #2 (AMH-6) on November 13, 1992. The pilot drill stem was advanced to 570 feet MD and the washover pipe to 350 feet MD before significant drilling fluid losses began to occur. Installation of the washover pipe continued until washover pipe #54 (540 feet MD) could not be advanced and the decision was made to trip out the washover pipe to determine if the washover pipe had broken. The driller pulled off only 32 joints of washover pipe before encountering the end of the drill string. The washover pipe had broken off at the box of joint #22, leaving 21 joints (210 feet) of washover pipe down hole with the top of the broken section approximately 310 feet MD down hole.

On November 15, 1992 at 2100 hours, drilling was halted until a fishing tool could be flown in to extract the broken pipe. The fishing tool (Fig. A-1) arrived on November 17, 1992 at 0700 hours. The fishing tool, designed as an overshot barrel, was attached to the end of the washover pipe. This device was then advanced over the broken section of washover pipe and rotated to grind off any anomalous metal from the end of the broken pipe. A sleeve within the fishing tool locks on to the broken section of pipe for extraction.

The drillers attempted to push the fishing tool down to the broken section of washover pipe; however, the hole was too tight to detect when the tool encountered the broken string. The drillers tripped out the fishing tool, went back into the hole with a nine-inch rotary bit to widen the borehole, and advanced it down to within two feet of the broken string. The rotary bit was tripped out and the fishing tool reinserted. On November 18, 1992 at 0430 hours, the fishing tool was successfully attached to the broken washover pipe; however, the drilling rig was unable to move or rotate the washover pipe. The decision was made to pull the two-inch drill string, with the Non-Magnetic Bottom Hole Assembly (BHA) resting approximately 80 feet past the end of the broken washover pipe. The BHA was retracted into the broken string until it reached the fishing tool but would move no further. The opening in the fishing tool was too small for the BHA to pass, so the BHA was advanced back down past the broken string. At 1500 hours on November 18, 1992 the decision was made to order a vibrating hammer and a spare BHA.

The vibrating hammer (Fig. A-2) arrived on site November 24, 1992 at 1040 hours. The crane provided by EMTC was not capable of lifting the hammer off the truck. A new crane was ordered and arrived at 1600 hours. The hammer was attached, and the rig began attempting to move the washover pipe. Utilizing both the pulling power of the drilling rig and the vibration of the hammer, the pipe began to move. The fishing tool appeared at the collar of the borehole, but no washover pipe was attached. Now that the fishing tool was out of the way, the BHA was extracted and the hole abandoned. The crew pulled all of the two-inch pilot string with the BHA out of the hole and moved to Hole #1 (AMH-7).

The total estimated drilling fluid lost to the formation during the first attempt at installing AMH-6 was 31,000 gallons. This volume was unacceptable, and attempts were made during the drilling of AMH-7 to minimize this loss.

A.1 Second Attempt at Drilling of AMH-6 and Subsequent Fishing Activities

Drilling began on AMH-6 on November 25, 1992 at 2100 hours. Pilot hole drilling proceeded to 511 feet MD and washover pipe to 350 feet MD before the washover pipe again broke downhole.

The washover pipe had broken between joints #6 and #7 downhole (270 feet MD) with the box of joint #6 still attached to the pin of joint #7. This relationship of the box breaking off on the pin of the previous pipe has been the same for each of the pipe failures for this project. The broken section of six washover pipes rested between 270 and 330 feet MD. The driller tripped out the BHA and replaced it with a two-inch dummy string to 510 feet. The washover pipe was then advanced down to the top of the broken section with a nine-inch drill bit to increase the diameter of the hole for installation of the fishing tool. Because the broken section of washover pipe was encountered a few feet shallower than expected, the driller felt that it may be loose and decided to use a hook instead of the fishing tool to retrieve the pipe. The two-inch dummy string was tripped out of the hole, and the hook (Fig. A-3) was attached to the end. The hook was then pushed back downhole and passed out the end of the broken string. To grab the broken section of pipe, the hook was pulled back slowly past the estimated point of the end of the broken washover pipe and by placing a hand on the two-inch pipe as it was retracted, contact with the broken section could be felt. If the hook was retracted beyond the estimated downhole end of the pipe, then it was advanced back down past the end of the pipe and rotated 90° and the process repeated.

Contact with the broken string was achieved, and the crew began pulling the pipe back. Every time a section of the two-inch retrieving pipe was removed from the rig, the driller would push the hook back down the hole approximately two feet and begin pulling slowly again until contact with the broken washover pipe was felt. This process continued until the hook reached 160 feet MD. During the attempt to pull joint #16 no contact could be felt with the broken string. The driller decided to continue pulling the hook, but there was no broken washover pipe attached when it reached the surface. The hook was advanced back down the hole, past the broken string and reattached to the end of the broken string. Extraction resumed and when the broken section emerged at the surface, the hook was attached to the <u>outside</u> of the broken string.

The crew proceeded to reinstall the pilot string with the BHA back down to 511 feet MD and the washover pipe to 330 feet MD. Drilling began again on the washover pipe and proceeded to 405 feet MD where the point of rejection was reached. It appeared that the washover pipe had again broken at some point in the curve.

The crew decided to trip out the two-inch pilot string and reinstall the two-inch string with the hook, using the washover pipe as a guide to the bottom. Once the hook was installed, the washover pipe was pulled to determine the location of the separation. The break occurred between washover joints #8 and #9 (325 feet MD) with the box of joint #8 still attached to the pin of joint #9. The eight joints left in the hole were between 325 and 405 feet MD. The drill

crew used the same technique described above for removal of the broken washover pipe. The broken string was removed without incident.

The driller tripped the two-inch pilot string with the BHA back into the hole to 511 feet MD and the washover pipe to 405 feet MD. The drillers decided to use lower rotational speed and pull down force to put less strain on the washover pipe. The rates agreed on by CEC and the SRTC representative were that pull down force not exceed 800 lbs and rotational speed not exceed 30 rpms. At this point, a major concern was the amount of strain that had previously been put on the washover pipe was a major concern for the rest of the drilling program.

Drilling of the washover pipe resumed with mud losses to the formation becoming significant. The drill crew completed pushing the washover pipe to 490 feet MD; however, fluid losses to the formation reached 1000 gallons per twenty feet drilled or approximately 1000 gallons every 40 minutes. Drilling efforts again shifted to the pilot string and progressed to joint # 61 (611 feet MD).

The drill crew attempted to move the washover pipe #63 (631 feet MD), but it was stuck. The rig continued to pull on the washover pipe until it moved suddenly. This indicated that the washover pipe had probably broken downhole. The break occurred between washover joints #42 and #41 (80 feet MD) with the box of joint #41 still attached to the pin of joint #42. The 40 joints left in the hole were between 80 and 480 feet MD. If the well could be drilled out to the end of the original project distance, then even if the washover casing was left in the hole there could be 270 feet of effective screen below the basin. SRTC personnel were informed of the massive fluid losses and the broken washover pipe. The decision was made by SRTC personnel to accept the well with 250 to 280 feet of effective screen below the basin if the washover casing could not be removed. Because of the massive fluid losses to the formation and the problems with the integrity of the washover pipe, a replacement well would be drilled only if all other attempts at salvaging the current borehole failed.

The drill crew tripped out the two-inch pilot string with the BHA and reinstalled the hook to pull on the downhole end of the broken string. They also reinstalled the fishing tool to attach to the upper end of the broken string. In retrospect, it was not a good idea to use both of these tools together. Once the fishing tool was attached to the upper end of the broken string, it became impossible to retract the hook back through the fishing tool. The drill crew began pulling on the two-inch hook in an attempt to move the pipe; however, the hook broke off downhole from the two-inch string. The two-inch string was extracted to determine where the break occurred. All of the sections of two-inch pipe emerged from the borehole with the exception of the four-inch long hook. The driller felt a two-inch pipe with a plug on the end could be pushed downhole and the broken hook either pushed to the end of the hole or laterally into the borehole wall. The crew tripped a dummy two-inch string back down the borehole, past the end of the broken washover pipe, to act as a guide. The drill crew prepared to hook up the vibrating harmmer to the four-inch washover pipe.

The hammer was engaged, and the coupling on the washover pipe directly below the hammer began to separate. The drill crew cut in half a two-foot long section of four-inch steel washover pipe and welded it over the coupling to stabilize the link. The vibrator was again engaged, but the plate attaching the hammer to the four-inch washover pipe broke. The drill

crew decided to stop work for the night and ordered a D-8 bulldozer for the morning to provide added pulling capabilities.

The D-8 bulldozer arrived on site at 1000 hours the next morning. The drill crew hooked the winch of the bulldozer up to the four-inch washover pipe and began to pull. The pipe began to move until ten feet of washover pipe was exposed. The section of pipe was removed, and the string reattached to the drilling rig. The rig could not advance the string, even with the assistance of the bulldozer. The hammer was reattached and engaged, but the washover pipe broke apart four joints below the surface. Because the fishing tool was still downhole, the drill crew had to stop work for the day and order another fishing tool. Work was stopped on December 1, 1992 at 1600 hours.

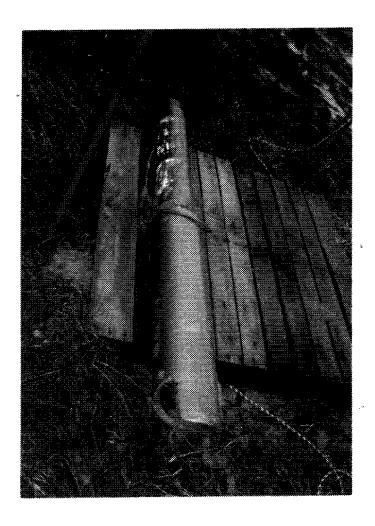
The new fishing tool arrived late in the afternoon of December 2, so work resumed at 0700 hours of December 3. The fishing tool reached the broken washover pipe at 46 feet MD. Pulling was initiated at 1000 hours utilizing both the drilling rig and the bulldozer together. The pipe failed to move after three hours of continuous pulling. A second D-8 bulldozer was ordered and arrived at 1420 hours. The drilling rig and the two bulldozers in tandem pulled on the pipe for one hour before the washover pipe broke. The crew retracted the washover pipe and recovered both fishing tools and 13 joints of washover pipe below the lower fishing tool. At this point 28 joints of washover pipe remained in the ground between 200 and 480 feet MD. The drill crew reinstalled the fishing tool, attached to the broken washover pipe, and began pulling and hammering with the drilling rig and the two bulldozers in tandem. The plate that attaches the washover pipe to the hammer broke, and a new plate was fabricated. The new plate was attached and pulling resumed, but the pipe broke again. This time the box of the fishing tool broke off on the pin of the washover pipe, leaving no surface for attaching another fishing tool.

The drill crew attached a spear to the washover pipe and advanced it down into the broken fishing tool. Several attempts were made at pulling the broken string out of the borehole with the spear, but the drilling rig could never advance the spear far enough into the fishing tool to get a solid link. The drillers decided to try to disengage the fishing tool from the broken string by rotating the spear counterclockwise and pulling with light force. This effort was successful, and the fishing tool was removed from the borehole.

The drill crew reattached the BHA and began pushing the pilot string back down the borehole. Upon reaching the top of the broken section of the washover pipe (approximately 200 feet MD), the BHA would not pass in to it. A splayed coupling was prepared from a section of washover pipe to fit over the broken end downhole. This provided a guide to allow the BHA to pass. The pilot string passed out of the broken washover pipe but encountered the remains of the hook. The driller was successful in pushing the hook laterally into the wall of the borehole. A major concern was the possibility of the hook washing out of the wall of the borehole and preventing the extraction of the BHA. The BHA was extracted, and the well was installed.

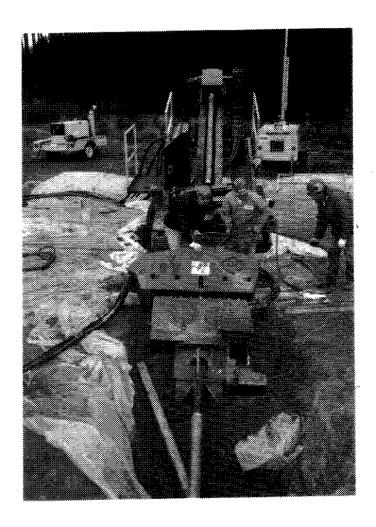
After well installation, the drill crew attempted to remove the extra washover pipe that had been installed from the surface down to the top of the broken section; however, the pipe would not move. Sand had apparently settled in around the splayed end of the washover pipe, preventing it from being extracted. Instead of risking damage to the installed well, the drill crew rotated

the washover pipe counterclockwise to unscrew as much of the pipe as possible. Only 6 sections of washover pipe were extracted, leaving 420 feet of washover casing down the hole from 60 to 480 feet MD.



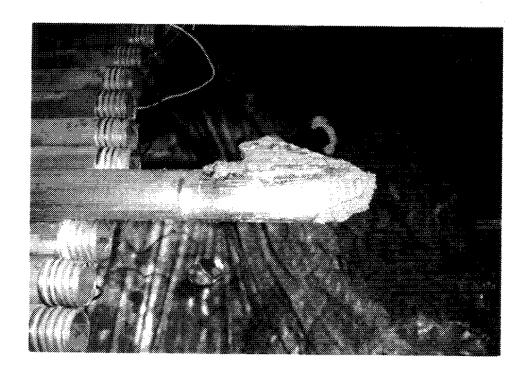
Oblique view of the fishing tool used as an overshot to attach on to the broken section of four-inch washover pipe.

Figure A-1. Fishing Tool for Extraction of Broken Washover Pipe



Vibrating hammer was attached to the washover pipe and vibrated with a pushing and pulling motion.

Figure A-2. Vibrating Hammer for Extraction of Broken Washover Pipe



This hook was advanced down the inside of the four-inch washover pipe attached to the two-inch pilot string. The hook was passed out the end of the broken washover pipe and retracted until the hook latched on to the downhole end of the broken section of pipe.

Figure A-3. Two-Inch Diameter Hook for Extraction of Broken Washover Pipe

APPENDIX B

DAILY ACTIVITY REPORTS

Demonstration of River Crossing Technology for Installation of Environmental Horizontal Wells: AMH-6 and AMH-7 Installation Report CDM Federal Programs Corporation May 5, 1993

Westinghouse Savannah River Company Subcontract No. AA46325P

Task Order No. 10

***	***	Marine.	12-20

DAILY ACTIVITIES REPORT

PROJEC!		PRLING BLECONTRACTOR
10/	1 i Zan 5 A	C PRICLIPE TECHNICAL OVERSIGHT CHURCHSTON ENVIRONMENTAL DRUCK
ŧ		DALLEN AGE A TO A T
MELL HEARE		TECHNICAL OVERSIGHT / AS TO ASST THE DESIGNATION OF MIKE TONES
AM	4-6	Are vilsen / price working ORREGATIONS COM FEDERAL
ă.		DATE / PAGE
1779	LEA	SETTEING BASIN 11/11/92 10F2
START	STOP	DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES; REMARKS
	05/0	arrived mite - Discussed target cleation with Ray
		Anteriornia
1000	1030	Kick-off meeting
***************************************	***************************************	Attadios!
w		Washinghouse: Bechfel's
***************************************		Dawn Kabach & thy writed late Ken tombard
***************************************		miles Deaham Shirely Bunded
***************************************		com/Fre shrewell
***************************************		Ouve Willow Trace Monceur
······································	ļ	Dave Wathin George Kowalczel
605 00000000000000000000000000000000000	ļ	Red Olson
***************************************	·	evi chington Not present!
***************************************		Ray Andercrombe Richa Mullen (showell)
***************************************		Mile Tomo Guy Moore 3 EATL DIVICES
*************************	ļ	Mile Tomes Gary Moore & EMTL Dillers
~~*************************************	ļ	Rennie Commach
***************************************	{	Jerry Brahler
***************************************		Lafry Cilbert

***************************************		Then discound O Noalth + Saloty
		- SRS MP will monitor site for radianucliple twice ada
······································	***************************************	once in the marion a once in the estimon
*************		- com will mainter voci - comunity me 10 pm action
		level, were will me 25 pm
***************************************		(2) Work schedule
***************************************		-2-12 hour shift
•		- can work slow at night
TE	CHNICAL O	VERSIGHT SIGNATURE SOOR R. WATER DATE 11/11/92

B-3

908 30-1 May 13-46

UTAL OR	luis TECHNICAL OVERSIGNT	OFERNINETON E	
* > * Y * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O		
	•	DALLER	NU NEW MENTA
*****************		AMY ASSERCTIONS	Inite some
,	ATTA USUSON / ANTO WITE:	OVERNOON FIRM	
<u> </u>	KED OLIEN	Com recense	
61 16	TTENL RACH	11/11/52	2-252
	!	1/1/2	1000
STOP			
	3) Target zon is how 2	41-246 MSL	
1113		, 137	rad, 4120
	// // //		1 1 1
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	July There
1471	KED forment showed com we	in to but he of	way sports.
***************************************	The sprile will be place about	150 with of	he northwest
	corner of theore burning		
1520	- FATE Swell March	12/1/2/1/	2 X 1/1
		WYON & BEEN NO	2 Do chu
		pet up PM dull	143·
1531	spragged duration of bull	1 - 350.19	
16204	We!	12- 351.17	
1630	Down to be left the onto		·····
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

			/
			
	······································		
	1/0	<u> </u>	
		/	

-			
		······································	

	/	: .	
		STOP DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES (3) Target zone in from 2 1113 The divid min 13 2 3/1 DD Least fractill are word in 4½ 142 KED formfund showed com who The spirls will be place about Contrar of the ones bearing 1525 - ENTE smally showed up Whe site of EVI Cher can 1531 Surveyed devotions of beet 1633 Klave Willow left the pit.	STOP DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES; REMARKS (3) Target zone of from 241-246' MSL 1110 The diell right 13 2 3/1 DD 2 wireline diell heat freeth, Over whenh is 42' DD best treated for 1421 Ken tombred showed com when to put the de The sprile will be place about 150' world of the conser of many barn. 1525 - Ente sively showed by with a backle Whe site of EVI the compet by the deel 1531 Springed elevations of built - 350.19 1630 Klave Willow 1654 the pite.

GRA 50-1 (Acr. 12-4)

DAILY ACTIVITIES REPORT

()

MOACT					DRILLING BURCONTRACTOR
" Honin	0 ~ IA L	PRICLING	TECHNICAL	OVER SIENT	CORRESTON ENVIRONMENTE
		***************************************			OPILIER
WELL WARES	***************************************				MAY ABINCUMBE/MULE JONES
	1		DAVE ULLE	1 / DAVIS HATELY	CIM TEQUAL
AMH	- 62	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	NEID OLSE		DATE / PAGE
		ETTLINE	BR5.1		11/12/12 1241
			······································		
START	***************************************			PTION OF ACTIVITIES	
0730	Aure	willow an	river prosi	to-weather.	at rainfy & Foggs.
0734	- We	1 2 wil	1 be dril	Led First	<u> </u>
	····	END 5	KV. 351		
	***************************************	Turkly 6	LEV. 243	s'nsl	
				1 h kik.ok.	And (KOR) - 190.5'
		MOH	ended cw	we lead -	# 311.4'
	etereteretereteretereteretereteretere	MOTIFIEL	1 = 311.4°	+500 . 611.	.4'
0810	0. WI	War 16 Ff	it to to	ul up J. Ko	relach to padlet of MAZWRAL
	-7 P	a printer	come		
				Kollsch + D.	
0130 .	Our A	1/sn J. K	ufred + O.	Or Lley left.	ile
1015	Dave 1	Wilson pet	turned to	in Duffer	me still settly up
		eguipmud	4	•	
1108 -	1120 4	mun kalac	Lmit		
130-1					on the dullers had left
-	because	or kon he	embard tol	I then to.	It had been raining a
	Kon K	was co	cornelabo	not the pito	contitions detrivating been
	01 14	y ram a	al site o	ctrika.	7
1220			Hinto		
					.,
			***************************************		the
		***************************************	**************************************	~ 1 /K	vettor
	ĺ	······································		7/W "	

		,			

			·····		
TEC	HNICAL OV	ERSIGHT SIGNA	TURE LA	1 R. val	DATE 1/12/92

84K 34-3 How 13-4K

MOJECT		DALLING BLACONTRACTOR
HORIZONTAL DE	ILLING TECANISM DUGAS.	ENT CHERRINGTON ETVINENTENTAL
		A14 passenage mine roves
MELL COMMEN	TECHEN ONDER	OVERBOAT SAME
ANN-6	Reis ouse	COM FEDERAL
M-AREA SETTE!		11/3/9- PAGE)
	· 3// X/X	3000117
START STOP	DESCRIPTION OF AC	
1700 - Dave Will	'm arrives on rite - un	eather clear scool, crew is nothing
up or wigon	nost	·
2911 Om Oalky	mik	
1057-150	Dan Ordley & Derewil	n Kare ach.
3		
		to prepare the arts for drilley
	I color breaks For there	
74	Day Shiff will consi.	ed of: Night Shift !
	EVI Chu Mike Jone	Ray Ambererontis
	Renny Con	mal Charles RECUES

,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Lurry Gill	est Jerry Broatley
	showwell Tracy Mor	
	EMIC Front Coop	in Burry Moore
	comfedi Reid Ols	sa Oave Wilson
1410 The de Hom	hole sesently consist	
	drill bit	
	non magnetic dill	Colles
<u>2£</u>	pipe adaptu	
24.4		
500 HNu celibio	Fron - 11.2 eV lang	•
1 1	pr Q 4.12 spm	
508 Buckstoned	110 1 0 0	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	HNU reading 0:4 pp.	AL
125 Tim Thena o	F con a sik	
1631 th bit	XC 13	on the worst ground, The
plean to	of the state of the state of	I The ground nucle 4' of B.
11.11 11	L. H. 72.	I weeken at a DUA . I To
(aut,m Mu)	yu.	we surject & of ELL or Delice
- Janes prof	m + Mile on tig	
55 Reil olon	of com mile	
Top Dave William	. here the site	
TECHNICAL OVERSIGH	TSIGNATURE 2200	Nall DATE 1/13/12

Demonstration of River Crossing Technology for Installation of Environmental Horizontal Wells: AMH-6 and AMH-7 Installation Report CDM Federal Programs Corporation May 5, 1993

Westinghouse Savannah River Company Subcontract No. AA46325P Task Order No. 10

-	44. 9		13.00
	340.1	74.	C2 4 44

DAILY ACTIVITIES REPORT

PROJECT		DALLING BURCONTRACTOR
Horit	ON THE	PRINCIPLE TECHNICAL OVERSIGHT CHEREINTEN ENVIRONMENTAL
1		CALLER
WELL MARKES	***************************************	TECHICA OVERSON & MATRICE OVERSON FINE
§ .	-6	Conce visso-fastio wasking Consensus the Con FERENAL
AMH		DATE / PAGE
11-111	1 56	Trink RASIN 11/13/85 2082
START	STOP	DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES; REMARKS
1725		The drill creat due a stit travel to the mud pit to colle
		drilling of fluid fracturing out at the surpris - 25'in front
	••••••	of the dull cy.
1808	***********	Tim Turner left wide - drill party hard From penetraling
	,	at hard aley have -25' depth.
1845	••••••••••••	Richie mullen + Googe Kowalczah on rih
1920		With reading above mudiet. 0.4 ppm
1955	***************************************	Gottle mid return up to dull rad 10 (115' no).
2030		Day com off-site Night crew wording on med pong
20 88		Drilling resumed
2/5	***************************************	time pung proseure 300 pri - menimu ream pressure up to the
2320	*******	18 drill rock (including BNA) have been installed (183.5' mo).
		Wash one pipe will now be pestalled.

		A.
	***************************************	AA.
***************************************		0 1 H.
***************************************		70-
~		
<u> </u>		
*****		EDELOTE SOLUTION SOLU

B-7

05# 30-E Phys 12-99

			DAILT	ACTIVITIES REF	OKI
PROJECT	·	A . 1			PARLING BLECOFFACTOR
Mouse	WIAL	Driving	TECHNICAL	oursiert	CHEROSTON ENVIRONMENTAL
1					MAT MERCALARE INIKE TOVES
WELL PLANEE?		***************************************	TECHCA OVERSO	- / agris cosmins	DYCREGAT FIRE
AMA	- 6	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	stero out		COM FROENSL
}	Eg 8	KTTLINE	475,20		11/14/92 1
START	STOP		DESCI	UPTION OF ACTIVITIES	S; REMARKS
0005	~~~~	Approxi		soll beg of	gungun wet in deilling
0153	***************************************	WNU THE	day in M	ul tak 0.3	ega, above borehole - 0.3pen
12200	***************************************	1 more	boy if g	uar qua used	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1220		Mud pre	sine drive	to registe - g	acyc. Some Fluids lost to
	,	the Fo	motion 1	+ 140 MD W	A work pripe.
ļ	0343	Driller	Fabr Jun	I freel.	<u> </u>
0345	·····	Drilling	resums , n	und pressure &	bow 300 psi, The duller
		no Makes	of the mu	Hicky to	less stop Fluid love. The
		crew tes	and du	lis the pilot	hole at 0345.
0426		Drill Fla	id is not	non uphole	through around the work
		proper	***************************************		•
0500	**********************	Dave Wil.	ren positi	- Reid Olsen	off site
0547	***************************************	Drilling	difficult	m joints 21 -	22 (28/40 203-223' Mg
0615		NNA RI	adings	T	
		- Buch	m. J. 2.8	, j.	
	***************************************	4	it - 2.6 p		
		- Drill ri	9 - 2.6 11	m	
0121	***************************************	4 .		1 (262-272	(mo)
0653	*****************************	The day	thirt arm	in on-site	
0720	***************************************			wa the rite.	
0000	,			6mg 292-3	# no
0848		The drill	he with the	ed at 2971-3	202 mg Orilling Flund App .
		look cir	Enlation.		
0557		The hard	lagu enc	onatived by H	he dutt has deflected the
		dill us.			
2146		The Flui	Vlore has	need up the m	ed, More much is being mixed,
		The drill	will fre	to chill the	angle a little straighter.
103 r		We have d	port 1000 B	el of fluid in	the lat 30 min.
TECH	INICAL O	VERSIGHT SIGN	ATURE	LOQUE	DATE 11/14/92

048 30-1 (New 12-40)

Hon	******	But to the Transaction of the Street	ORLING BUSCONTRACTOR
	****/**	Priviles Technica oversium	COLLINSTO ENVIRONMENTAL
			114 ASERCAGNAS /mize Towes
ELL NEARES	. /	DIE WILSON DONE WATER	OVERSIGNT FIRM
AMH	· <i>G</i>	neio out	COM FEDERAL
	E1 1	ETTLING BASIN	11/14/92 2
START	STOP	DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIE	S; REMARKS
1/30	······································	The drille succesfully radial	
	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	conect mile. Orilling Fluids 1	Estural to the surface,
	······	Mile Denham on-site	
144	**************	Orillia Fluid returns are very	
185	***************************************	The wire was look down the deel	atom - They will now try out
	***************************************	to Find it.	
240	**********************	The wire was found after fre	ping out 6 good.
3/1 7/F	······································	Drilling new borehole has reconsed	4
	1341	Miles Donlan lost int. Con	the last
345		Drilling resumes and is hard	
4/9	***************************************	Orill cutting consif of rellow+	
		some what dilla 243-353"	ms
430	***************************************	NM calibrated at 69 pm at 5.0	
436		MM reading	
			ruel fund O. Cpgm
			esander 20ppm
			sander tand 2.0 pm
38	***************************************	The dulling is hard on joint	31 (363 MD). Returns who
		which is in the middle of the	
7/0	·····	Dave Wilson leaves site Tim Turne	
·	1	lovek our pipe digin	- con real partial Villing
553	ĺ	NNa realing	
		- back ground - 1.2 ppm	
		- mud pit - 20 pm	
		- wash pipe - 1.0 pm	
	1	- much tank . 1.00 pm	

OMER 30-2 May 13-400

			DAILY ACTIVITIES		
ec.ect	521320 (6011111111			CRELING BURCONTRACTOR	
Honiza	urat d	miletal To	CHAINS OVEREIGHT	CALLINGTON ENVIRONMENTA	<u> </u>
11				OPILIER /	
				ANY ABERCHMAN / MIKE TO-	V# 5
ELL NAMES		***************************************	Ont style lor- 3 um	COM FEDERAL	
AMM-	6		MED ILLE		
OCATION				mis/14/92 3	
M-ARR	1 SC	mil .	agin		
The second second				water belieble	
START	STOP		DESCRIPTION OF ACT	THE TENERAL TO	
1535		NNW TE	adiny		
	***************************************	*******************************			
		***************************************	round 12 pp		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		- mud	Pit 2.6 ppx		
·	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		th - 3 me 2.6 pm		
				3	
1		- Audi	rent dispose		
1851		Tin Tura	tent 2.2 ppm se leaves outs, Reid	ONER OR-SHE:	
······································	***************************************	HAW PEN			
2005		,			
		Buckgrow	-D 2.6 pp		.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	***************************************	- 	L O. Spps		
		3	•		
		Speek pi	is 1.0 ppn		10
2025		Day Of	Ill officiale of 1	1945 - Night shift a - site at	1700
*	***************************************		T. O. con	in from Oswa taback in flory	Hel
2/70	20000000000000000000000000000000000000	CAUL W.	ASTA ON-FIRE - DIVER		
1		the du	the con go below	241 mol. Dan with says	No.
	***************************************	1. 10	below 23F MSL.	~	
		17 70	14		
2145		DAVE WI	Hom off-site,		
2150		3000	sallons of water he	, been hard to mix mul grown	4
			•		
		1900 hy		1 242 1 AT	
2347		Drilled.	point # 40 - 6/60.	W 887. 1 106	
		•	,		
				207	
					····
1					
	***************************************		2 (1)		
	~~~~				
			الميا الماليا		
	***************************************	<b>-</b>			
		1			
				*	
***************************************					
		1/		NACE	
			IGNATURE DEL R		

988 36-2 (Arr 12-86)

PROJECT			DALLING SUBCONTRACTOR
100,20	NTHL C	CHING TECHNISM OVER SIGHT	COMMINGTON ENVIRONMENTAL
			RAY AVERCHASE Price Tras
MET WWHEN	***************************************	TECHNICAL OVERSIONS	OVERSIGNT FIRM
J M	<u> </u>	TECHNOLOGISCOM PARILLES	CON FEBERAL PAGE
	n E A	SETTLINE BASIN	11/15/12 PAGE
START	STOP	DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES	5; REMARKS
0010		NNa calibrated at 69pm at 50,	
0011		HNU readings	
		- Bridgemend 2.1 pps	
0080		- wash Pipe O.F pm	
	•••••	- mul tank 0.4 pps	*
0050 -	0/25		
2230	***************************************	Drilling going "46 w/med gresser	in 300 psi, While in the
		horizonte outen at appear as f	front we are dillow throng
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		alterating hand + 508+ 2010, Re	turn in moderate, Bit alev.
		10 241.8 " MSL	
0250	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	MNU readings	
	·	-Backgrown J-1.4 pm	
		- mud tank - 1.0pp	
		- wash pipe - 10 ppm	
2355			-482 mo) has been hard,
		goint " 41 in dulling eaver	
2430		conf 51 (503-513) en counters	
***************************************		are good w/morleral solid	content, some soul is being
	·····	roward.	
osos	·····	Good returns good a stail to	pex a while Reid Oba
	***************************************	Off-site. Down William on-51	<i>\$.</i>
07/5	***************************************	Drilled in good \$57 - the o	drilling has been altered
	······································	hand toft	
2723	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Started to advance workover	prju
2558	······································	Dailford wast pipe " 42, there	e weent my much returns
	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	sure wash pri #38	<i>O</i>
710	·····	The crew is mining up a new b	otel of med
2847	1004	Crew object dulling to do min	i repiro
TEC	CHNICALO	VERSIGHT SIGNATURE LA PR. TA	CR DATE 11/15/92

008 30-1 Her 13-8%

MOJECT		Ter Oniu	Tr. 4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		OMLING SUSCON	TRACTOR FOU FAULT	1.4.44.5.4.4
TUR!	garine h	rave Unite	16 124	mere ove	-2.8/7/	CHALER	4	1
,,,,, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,					,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	RAY ASER	comment /m.	ice ro-es
MIL HAMES	41		MATE IN	is was	rio wateins	COM	FEOEN	, _
AMI		20120000000000000000000000000000000000				CATE	7	PACE
M-AL	<u> </u>	TTLING	BASIN			11/18	182	2
START	STOP		D	ESCRIPTION	OF ACTIVITIES	S; REMARKS		
1056		- Stopp	y ad	ancia	casin.			
1126		. The la	ch of	mus.	15 Humo	may be	offeet	the dully
		- 714	with	esji be	come "t	ight s	pigi "	53 that is
			by Hey	stope		can the	epi.	
		- W	lon the	Third	to Tun 1	the full	py the	y from that
			1 con h	ut to	Hun.	, , A	1, 1 ,	7 7 7 1
		There ?	wo of			both w		
1133		Drilling 1	The hours	hole co.	smet - 1	her or	good 14.	tuno comaj
	<u>ai</u>	1912	work py	<u> </u>	-	57	1 4	1 11 1
1138		nul co	vono,	affra	P BL C	my be	e Throny	2 the annule
		try stre	WHILL	bill.	Kov S	e went	- faces	query.
1149	<u></u>	The CHAN	Ja gon	77	the west	right to	Joseph 19	7
1203	- 7	- and	pie	THE WALL	lan 1 m	But	the file of	wood pair
		777	ang e	uttery	crew i	rell to	× /	en the
***************************************		and a	m py	uttur				
1220	-/244	Cus for		not he	J			
1251		0-17/14	5 pilot	Note 10	sund ,	n joint	* 59	
1332		Who rea	din			· ·		
		Buch you	nel D.	ppn	www	pipe late	1/-	
		desander	0.6	10-			, ·	
		mul to	d 1.0	11	<u></u>	~~************************************		
24//		Horled o	To un	1 just 1	& Fun 17	<i>!</i>	e./	
1750		Dill By	2"10	1 4 69	will port	work for	e giji o	r - Dave Wath
		<u> </u>	Pare	Walne	1 100	. , , ,	101	
1 F00		Began Ta	Thethay	earl py	(- " C3	wint do	sendoll (p	end the sice
		m the re	<i>J.</i>					
1822		The Kig	ff shy	4 10	wer			11/15/12

Demonstration of River Crossing Technology for Installation of Environmental Horizontal Wells: AMH-6 and AMH-7 Installation Report CDM Federal Programs Corporation May 5, 1993

Westinghouse Savannah River Company Subcontract No. AA46325P

Task Order No. 10

00A 30-2 (flow 12-00)

MOJECT			CALLING BURCONTRACTOR
NWAIZ.	outst c	DRIVING TECHNICAL OVERLIANT	CHERRYGIAN ENVIRONMENTS
1			May Angeres and Jank
MELL WAREN		TECHNICA OVERBOAT /	MAY ASENCHOMBE MIKE JONES
Ams	Y-6	DAVE WASHING MATERIAL RESOLUTIONS	COM FEDERAL
			DATE / /A
MA	LEA:	SETTE: 16 BASIN	11/1s/92- "ME 3
START	STOP	DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES	S: REMARKS
1102		Mix 10 much -	
1438		stuty pulling work pipe from	o it was tight .
1106		Reid Obser religion Dave to	lat kom.
1807 .	2015	- Pulled work pipe #49 # "2	2 and found that the
	3	remaining work over pipe remains	I to the brukole.
2045		sheet down operation	
2050		Reid Olson kert the site,	
······································	***************************************		
•			
		<u> </u>	N/
		<u> </u>	

	***************************************	~	***************************************

***************************************			***************************************

668 30-3 Wes 12-66

PROJECT	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,						
Honiz.	04 100 L B	Priving Trumical Overslaws	DRALING SUSCONTRACTOR				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		THE CAL VERY WAT	CHERNIETON ENVIRONMENTAL				
			ANY NOTE CHANGE PORE TONES				
WELL FOLGER R		TEDENCY OFFISON	OVERBIONT FIRM				
1111	4.6	Melo our	COM FEBERAL				
			DATE // / PAGE				
11-42	1 1	ettink agen	///14//2				
START	STOP	DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES	: REMARKS				
0951	1530		leaning up the site.				
	4.2.9	Dere Willow telled to Dawnk.					
***************************************	***************************************	was diseased.	apart and the Following				
······································							
		The week over pipe book 310' mg, 220' of car					
***************************************	was left in the backole.						
	****	(2) The crew or dering a fishing tot. (3) The crew will stor on 24h and days (4) The Fishing will begin on 9/17/82 of 0700 ho.					

and the second	***************************************	1) The well occur down !	have to be 500' long (ou				
	*******************	Power Kalad to long to i	f socs the linets of the				
		havi.					
,	The state of the s						

***************************************		,					
		44					
i	·						
	······	The state of the s					
·····							
		_/					
TECS	UNIONAL AU	EDSIGHT SIGNATURE CARREST	DATE 0/1/82				

Hariz	ental E	ricing Technology States of	CHERVISO ENVIRONMENTAL				
***************************************			KAT PREACTIONER / MIKE JONES				
VELL NAMES		TED ON THE P ELSEN	U OVERNION FIRM				
AM/- (6	pavio various feats dues	DATE PAGE				
	KEA SE	eloca Boshn	11/17/52 1				
START	STOP	DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIE	S; REMARKS				
0730		base Poucas Anaives on SiTE,	ORICLEAS CORRING ON FISHING				
·····		Took 3/2 IO W/ ADI TAPIEN	EO THREADS				
0745		DRILLERS START TO MODITY ENDS TO MORE CROSS OVER (BIT					
		Accived @ 9:00gm on 11-16-92, P.	CKEO 40 @ 6:00 Am on 11-17-9				
800		HAW RESPINGS; BACK GROWNO @ TRAFLER - 1.0 ppn , EAST SIDE OF					
		LOTE MALICUI - 05 ppm, & Dair course -0.25 ppm, Enno Hotten -0,250					
0830		PRILLERS CONTINUE TO MAKE CROSS OFER SUB APT /HU CASING, SAS					
		HOLKERS STATE ALLAS ARMED SC					
***************************************		PLAN FOR FISHING AFTEMOT: O MAY IN FISHING TOOL OVER 2º MILOT					
dinjuman		STAINL UNTIL BROKEN CASING IS NEACHED, @ GRIND DOWN INSEGULATION					
444444		WITH Fishing Took @ TAP into CASING W/ FISHING TOOK (9) CIRCULATE					
	<u> </u>	MAD THROUGH TON AND BROKEN COSME TO RECO LOSSE STRING					
900	0910	DENNIS CONDER (ENTC) ON SITE FOR SHORT VISIT PRILLERS					
······································		Assimation Fishing Tool	114				
7915	<u> </u>	Town Al princes to Fishing to					
0900	// // // // // // // // // // // // //	NOT INCLUDING BROKEN TOINTS AND					
X	<u> </u>	CALU ALLO MARINE ON DEAD BATTE					
000		STANTED MUD PUMP, NELO STRO					
		IND SANDY RIGSBY ON SITE LBOTH WING PERSONNEL TANNELLE IS BEOLOGIST & WELL HOUSE, SANDY IS USAC PROCUREMENT CONTACT					
		OFFICER) PAVIO WATKING ON SITE					
015		WSAL PERSONNEL LEAVE SITE, 100					
w / J	······································	APO TOINT & 4 , APO TOWESH J- #					
045	******************************	HNU READINGS! PAKEGROUND @ TAN	WILLE - 1.000 m. Ques 1:7-200.				
		Copie - 1.0000 Concessor -2					
050	***************************************	100 Toints #12-114					
110	***************************************	HNU RESOINS; BACEGROUND @ TA	sice - 1.0 pp C mus Dit - 1.000				
construction and	***************************************	CORILL COLLAR - 1.0985 , 101) 701- OVERSIGHT SIGNATURE DE A. LOCAL					

. Fan	/ ton TAC	enicone recover over stant	CHEROLTON ENVIRONMESTOC CHEROLTON ENVIRONMESTOC CHERO RAY MERCHAR SINES		
1MI		DAVE WATERS / DAVE POWERS	COM FEDERAL		
11-A	nea Si	WALL BOEN	11/13/92 2		
START	STOP	DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES; REMARKS			
1/20		DESMELL PUMP DOWNING HAT, STOP	fump pro pricing to APA		
***************************************	***************************************	WATER TO TANK			
//30		START DRIVER W/O PESSWOER, 100	rower #17		
1/35	ļ	START DESINGER PUMP (PUMP VER	THOT , NOT LIKELY TO LAST) AND		
1145	<u> </u>	ALL HAM REPOINES WARMAL (1-2)	OPA), ORIGING TIENT POOR RET		
······	-	RAD TOWN PA	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
1200	1220	STOP PRILLIPL FOR LUNCH			
1220	1	GATER TRUCK ARRIVES (100.6.	n.)		
1300	‡	WORK CONTINUES ON OF SANDER	'uno		
125		DESANOER PRINT RUNNING AGAIN			
315		PAVIO VATEIRS ARRIVES ON SITE,	ball forens situs oven los book		
340	<u> </u>	ADBING TOINT BZO, GREG POWERS O	PFF Sirg		
745	/3 48	STOP ORILLIAS TO COLORSIAN PUA	- P		
<u> </u>		Confers 78: 17 # 20			
410		ADD TOINT AZI FLUID RETURN 60.	, 0		
517		TEINT NZZ CIMPLETE HOOME #23 .	priving time		
530		PRIMERS DECIDE TO STIP PUSHING	FISH TOOL TO PALL ALL WISH		
······································	·····	over casine, 100 AN 8" O'AMETER	BIT (FISHTON IS 74" DIAMETER		
		TO INCREASE SIZE OF MILE, BECOUSE	HOLE IS THAT I'T WOULD BE		
		DIFFICULT TO TRUE MARIN CONTACT W.	PARIMEN STRINK WAS MADE		
532	1602	ENLIGO TOINTS H23 - H17			
617	*******************************	BOLT THAT HILDS WAPER VICE ON ONLY	u n'i HAS Broken Proclaire		
<u> </u>	······································	TO BREAK 181-75 MANUALLY			
6//	1656	Pacel Toward # 16 - 41, Compres	a fabricative 3" sit		
710		WASHPIPE HI RE-STALED W/8"BI			
7//	1810	ADDED WASH PIPE TOLUTS # 2-417			
8/2	~~~~	HAY RESOURCE 1,0 pp. @ Drive	Courr		
8/4	1906	ADDED TOINTS # 18 - 426, RELO DES			

HOA	20UTAL	orining	TECHNIC	ere prension	//	DRILING BUCCHTACT CH ENRIGHTO DRILLER RAT ABORDON	· Ray:		
AMH-6 OSLIO WATER / LECTORES					, ~ bu & & I	ORREGATIONS CON FERENCE			
DCAT CH 37/1	CARA S	alpou bi				11/17/92		7	
START	STOP		D	ESCRIPTION OF A	CTIVITIES:	; REMARKS			
1907		011.00	ATK, 25	SiGNS LOG	100k	ONR TI R	€io ocso	ישה כ	
1910	1928	ADD WASA	ブロッルブラ	# 27 - # 30	0				
1930	1	Drivers TARE BREAK, DAY SHIFT OFFS, TE, BINEHOLE HAS BEEN							
		•		/		10' OF BAR			
		Tril out " Bit and nainstall Figh Took							
200 7	22/9	TRIVING OUT FOIRTS #30 - HR. HNY RESAINGS; CALIBRATED @							
		5 412 - 6800 - QTLSILER (ACCE ONUMO - 1.8 ppm), @ MYOTANE-1.80							
		@ DESONORA - 18 pp . PRIMET MUD MIX IN TANK - 2,2 Ppm , M 40							
***************************************		PIT -2.0 Pan, WORK AREA -2.0 Plan DESANDER CLOCKING MAR TO							
***************************************		INCREASED			······································	<i>y</i>	***************************************		
225	2250				AN DE	SALOEN PRA	M. ALLOW	TO COOL	
250	5	TRIPTO							
320	}	š		E FBN TOOL	والمعاري	·			
137	-	************	·····			tovan PiPR	Conner, T.	ians 2+3 = 3	
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•		
***************************************	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	***************************************	<u> </u>	<u></u>				
		<u> </u>	***************************************						
***************************************		The state of the s							
***************************************			······	·····		tall	>	·····	
					· 1	1.192	·		
			······································		1)	1/19	·····	·····	
***************************************				Y)	<i>ya</i>	!			
***************************************								······································	
***************************************					***************************************	***************************************		A	
	***************************************					·····	······································	**************************************	
				······································	***************************************				
·····	~~~>>>>>			,,, ,				,	
***************************************		····				······································	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		

		DAILY ACTIVITIES REI	PORT ST
Hor	POUTAL	PRILLING TECHNICAL DIEN 5, 547	CHERRIN CHERRIN
AM/		Proce wissen / neign outer Proce wissen / neign outer Proces wereins / Greek Powers	LAY AGE.
100ATION 111 -	AntA	SEEFOLE BOS'-	DATE ///8/
START	STOP	DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES	S; REMARKS
0001	01/2	Resume Tripolation Fish Took -	******************
		MNO RETURNS	
0/15	Ì	MININE MARK MAD TO INCREME U	Scosity
0135		PRIMING END OF TOINT NEW IS H	
6150		muo bump cerebio, Honkine To un	
0142	0315	ORILING WASH RIDES N25-1130	
0 572		FISHING TOOL HAS REACHED BANKEN	CASING
		ATTACKING PLAN TO CONTINE AT	
0400		BALLAR OFF TO INT H 31 TO SER SP 2	
***************************************		WILL NOT THAN, MARTIACE TOINT,	
0410		SEEM TO MUR COMMECTRO TO BRIK.	
	***************************************	OF WELL ON ROTATE NOT GETTING	
2500		DAVE WILSON ON SITE, RE'S OL.	
7 540	*************	THE OVER WASH PIPE HAS NOT MINED Y	
	***************************************	THEY VILL NOW BREAK OFF WASH PIPE	
***************************************	****************	RECOMMEND THEY INCL. THE 2" BACK T	
		IT From Gerring STuck	
150		CREW JULLED ON 2" AND IT MOVED	viry A
	***************************************	HOLE'NG UP SURVEY CHOIR TO SEE !	
559	<u></u>	STECRIME TOOL IS STILL CONNECTED	PIPE
604	0700	Bunial & DIDES, TOINTS N 60- 4	48
705	0730	DAY CARD ON SITE, NICHT CAEL	1 OFF 5.7.
754	***************************************	THE RIG IS NOW HOLKED TO TRINT A	132 KH

	12 - 04	DAILY ACTIVITIES REP	ORT
Hor	PONTAL	PRILLING TECHNICAL OVER 5: 447	CHERRINI BRUER
1m		Mos wisser/ asis ouser Plus wisser/ asis ouser	MAY AGEA OVERHIGH PAR OF A
11	-gatg	SKILOGE BOS-	11/18/
START	STOP	DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES	; REMARKS
0001	0112	RESUME TRIPPING IN FISH TOOL -	Toints ,
ŧ		MUD RETURNS	
0/15		MININE MANE MAD TO INCREME U.	Y COS. 77.
0/35		PRIMING END OF TOINT NZY 13 M	7
6150	<u> </u>	mus bemp conciso, working to un	ceoc 14
0/42	03/5	Oriuine wash NOGS #25 - #30	
0 372		FISHING TOOL HAS REACHED Broken	CASING
		ATTACKING PLAN TO CONTINUE AT	
0400		BREOK OFF TOINT H31 TO SER IF 2	
	souther the second	WILL NOT THAN , MARTIALA TOINT A	
0410	***************************************	SEEM TO HIVE CONNECTED TO BRIKE	
		OF WELL OR ROTATE, NOT GETTING	
0500		DAVE WILSON ON SITE, REGO OL.	Som SiGn
0 540		THE OVER WASH PIPE HAS NOT MINED Y	
		THEY VILL DOW BREAK OFF WASH PIPE	To Pace.
-		RECOMMEND THAT I HE THE 2" BACK T	
		IT From Gerrine STuck	**************************************
0550	***************************************	CAEN PHURO ON 2" AND IT MOVED	viry A
	***************************************	HOLE'NG MP SURVEY CASES TO SEE !	
0559	***************************************	STEERING TOOL IS STILL CONNECTED	
0604	0700	Paring 2" DIDES, TOINTS # 60- #	48
0705	0730	DAY CALL ON SITE, NIGHT CAGE	OFF S.T.
0754		THE RIG IS NOW HOOVED TO TOINT A	12 BH.

Demonstration of River Crossing Technology for Installation of Environmental Horizontal Wells: AMH-6 and AMH-7 Installation Report Subcontract No. AA46325P CDM Federal Programs Corporation May 5, 1993

Westinghouse Savannah River Company Subcontract No. AA46325P Task Order No. 10

		DAILY ACTIVITIES RE	PORT
Hori	70-176	Priving Technical over sing T	CHERRINGTON ENVIRONMENTAL
BMA	4	PAVE WILSON / NASO OLSON PAVE WILSON / NASO OLSON PAVES WORKINS / GALL POWERS	RAY ABERCAMBE / MINE TONES DESERVED TONES
DELTON M -	AN E A	SELLOGE BOS-	DATE 11/18/92 1
START	STOP	DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIE	5; REMARKS
0001	0/12	Alsume Tripoing in Fish Took -	JOINTS N 4- 424, 6000
***************************************		MNO RETURNS	
0/15		MIXING MANE MAD TO INCREME U	'S cos. TH. TARILLA beagairen haire sen
0135		PRIMING END OF FRINT NEY ? A	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
6150		Mus four colors, Working To u.	
0142	0315	PRIMING MASH RIPES H25 - N30	
0 112		FISHING TOOL HAS REACHED BANKER	CASING UNSKLAUFEL &
		ATTACKING, PLAN TO CONTINUE AT	
0400		BALLER OFF TOWN N 31 70 SEE SF :	
	**********************	WILL NOT THAN , MARTIACE TOINT .	
0430	***************************************	SEEM TO HAVE COMMECTED TO BROK	
	***************************************	OF WILL ON AUTHTE NOT GETTIN	
9500	***************************************	,	
540	***************************************	THE WILSON ON SITE RE'S OL	
	***************************************	THE OVER WASH FIRE HAS NOT MENED	,
i		THEY VILL NOW BREAK OFF LIGST P. PE	
***************************************	***************************************	RECOMMEND THEY PULL THE 2" BACK ;	TO THE LASHINE TO MERCENT
1550		IT From GETTING STACK	
<u> </u>	^11> }***********************************	CAEN PULLED ON 2" AND IT MOVED	
559	······································	HOLENG UP SURVEY CHOIR TO SEE	
······································	A 24.	STEERING TOOL IS STILL CONNECTE.	
205		Puring 2" DIDES, TOINTS N 60- 4	
705	0730		
7754	**********************	THE RIG IS NOW MOOKED TO TOINT.	132 , BHA is NOT COMING OUT
	***************************************	OF THE OVER LAW	
78 26	······································	IT IS DETERMINED THAT THE BHA	WILL NOT PASS TRRONDA PSOTON
930		MILE TIMES CHATACTED RAY ISTACAL	MAR AND HAUR PLEIDED TO TRIP
	•	DRILL STAM BOWE'S PAST WASH OVER PIPE	
		I CONTACTRO DAWN KARACH AND REP	
YEC	HNICA! O	VERSIGHT SIGNATURE 2616 LEES	5

MCJECT				DALLING BLECONTINCTOR				
HORI	ZONTAL	aricing	TLCANICAL DYEASIEUT	CHERRINGTON ,	Environnestros			
			•		I MIKE JONES			
CLL SECTIONS			BANK WILLIAM / AR TO ALLA	OVERBOAR FIRM				
AMA	<u>'-6</u>		DAVIO USTEINS/ GEE POWE	U COM FA	TARRES C			
	OFA 5	ALPAGE BOS	· •••	11/12/92	7			
START	STOP		DESCRIPTION OF ACT	VITIES; REMARKS				
1947		DA0 UA	THIS SIGHT COLDS	OR OHR TO RESO	Ocson			
910	1928	400 WASH	Janes # 27 - # 30		·			
1930	<u> </u>	DRILLAS TARE BREAK, DAY SHIFT OFFSITE, BURLHOLL HAS BEEN						
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		REINLO .	CT TO 8" DOWN TO WI	THIN 10' OF BREAK	wice now			
·	<u> </u>		E" BIT AND MAINS		····			
007	22/9	TRIPPING	our reiners #30 - H	R, HNU READINGS	: CALIBARTER @			
	‡	5 5000 - 6	18pp, etusicen (s	14 auno - 18 pp.	, @ MUOTANE-1.S			
***************************************	ļ	@ Oksano	KR-1.890-, Pri-1-1	MUD MISING TANK	2,2 PAR, M40			
<u></u>		PiT -2.0	en work fara -2.0	ALL DESLUCER C	LOGGING PARTO			
***********	<u> </u>	1	MUD VISCISITY	*				
225		1	DRIVER TO CLEAR	DE SALOER BRAIL	ALLIN TO COOL			
250	3	ş.	urs #11 - #1					
320		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	frupara für teel Si	***************************************				
137		Drivens	TAKE SHORT AREAK,	WASH OVER RIPA CON.	ur, TIERS 2+3 = 3			
		1						
***************************************		} N	······································					
,5 ,43,000, 41111111111111111111111	***************************************	<u> </u>		<u> </u>				
(madeumannum vald			~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	- Als	······································			
***************************************	***************************************	<u> </u>						
	***************************************			A 19/92				
····	***************************************	<u> </u>						
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
***************************************		<u> </u>						
•	***************************************							
				······································				
•	······································				3			
2740a4440~a40444			***************************************	······································				

1621 20	wise s	Principle recognises Busers our	CHERRINGTON ENVIRONMENTAL CHERRINGTON ENVIRONMENTAL CHARACTERS CHARACTERS
i Name		TEGERICA OFRIGON / NA :0 euron	RATABLACASME / MIKE TOWES
1111	4-6	PAVE WATE - STARL BOURAS	COM FERREIL
CA COM		er Ant Ant	11/18/92 PAGE 2
147-191	<i>cc /7 \ }</i>	SEPAGE BASIN	
THATE	STOP	DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIE	
0 30	<u> </u>	INVENTORY: UPSHOVEN - 59 00	
	<u> </u>	2" prin stem - 21 un Ground,	
1051	<u> </u>	PANE Wilson LEFT SITE FOR SR	WO SECULA Y-SECTS
11.15	<u></u>	ARRIVAD Q SETE OFFICE TO CO.	
	<u> </u>	MSB-38; CLAYEY SAND 245-2	E CAMP / JUST 1/ATER 22
1	<u></u>	268-266 NO RECOVERY 247-24.	, show c crs , which e co
1270		LEFT SATE OFFICE	3"A.4c # 57
1240		ARRIVE ON SITE IN STANISH	C FIL FIC
1250	1338	PINNER BREIF	See and to fine the are I'm
1339		CREW HAS HOLLED WE TO WASH P.	The Art is factive or it
		MUDPRESSURE 200 1/s	
1345		OUT OF MUO	LE US SA THE LAWFIE WITH
1359	<u>.</u>	THEY HAVE HOUSED THE BACKA	
1.1.1	1	A CHAIN AND USING TO PULL ALS.	2
1445	<u> </u>	PLAN IS TO ; (1) CIACULATE M.	and and On order a Han
15/0		(D) F HAMMES WILL TAKE ALONG ?	- I - To Adding Philipped Will
	<u> </u>	MOUR OND SET UP ON HOLE #1	(a) orosains every BNA
**************************************	<u> </u>	AND MARE 2" ORILL PIPE	<i>*************************************</i>
1516	-	DAVE WILSON SIONS LOW BOLK ON	in to Web foulds
······································	<u> </u>	WATER TRUCK ARRIVES NO AC	
1520 1600		SHUT DOWN FRUIT MENT TO CH	
1615	11.20	MILES DENHAM ON SITE FOR SHE	MT VISIT, GREG DOWERS BRIEFS
<u> </u>	11430	ON RELENT DRIVING EVENTS	
1636	<u></u>	START EQUIPMENT AND BEGIND	Puccing on WASH OVER PIPE
1650	 	WATER TANCK LEAVES TO FILL "	
1730		NO ACTIVITY @ DAIL SITE EXCE	
	!	LIGHTS ON WATER TRUCK LAT BA OVERSIGHT SIGNATURE DID A LIKE	

Honi	EONTHE	pricie	TECHNICA	c oversing	Nr	CHERRINETON	En v.	ROMARNE
WELL NAMES		***************************************			l.	oner K14 Abbacum	-	
10/2		******************************	01-10	son facio os raiskies p	wers	COM FC		***************************************
111-1	grea	SE EPAGE	Basin			11/18/92		3 3
START	STOP	***************************************	DE	SCRIPTION OF A	CTIVITIES;	REMARKS		
1735		UNTER	Truck A	Inxives or	SIFE			***************************************
1745		BEN VOL	e (Wisti	al Nouse Ho	ANFORD) on sim ro	OSSEL	ve aricin
1140	~~~~	1	WIFT ON				***************************************	***************************************
1850	***************************************	REID OL	SON ON SO	TE, GREG	PONER	s sions over	466	look
900	***************************************	PRILLES	lumping	Mis AND	fuci-	in ATTEMPT)	ro fal	I OVERLAS
1910	•	Olarian	MUO RET	unns Mu	o press	ue minimar, w	or de	Gisteria
2100	******************************					LUTRALITED IN		
	***************************************	2		,		esim's work (
***************************************	·	8				HTDANGE No		***********
215	~~~~	5				Drivens 57		
						THR CONTAIL		
	······					incuerz pes		
240		ŧ				ssure control		
		THAT THE	e Orfisani	CONTROL .	win wo	TALLOW MAX		PRESSURE !
						L REGULATED		
250		rebular	on on c	ontrace DA	wice r	ENOUGO BERA	use i	T 4.45
		LEARING A	INO WAS I	SYPRESTO	' HOUEV	on 14.3 000 A	C15 50	LUX PRISLE
3/0				4	,	Albaraton		
		THOUGH						
350		frasunk	RELIKA	TIN PRIM	BlEn.	SOLVED		
<u>-</u>		·····	······································	***************************************	····		-	
		***************************************	MAAAAAAAAA	***************************************	10			
		***************************************		> DAL	July 1			
		***************************************	<u> </u>	A STATE OF THE STA	118/92			
	***************************************			/ ///				***************************************
							······································	

A 30-1 Her U		DAILY ACTIVITIES REF		
DECT.	21111#11111111111111111111111111111111	*	CHERRINGTON ENV	3 m a su mar as 7 19 l
yon r	04711	DRIWING TECHNICAL OVERSIGHT	700 . F 0	
		•	RAT PELECHOMES /	MIRE TOWES
L NAMES		19 000 0000 / nero ocean	OVERSION FIRM	
AMH	-6	pariovore not call lovers	COM FEOR	ear L
CATION.			11/19/92	/
11-126	A Se	EMGE BASIN	1 //// 7 -	; <i>t</i>
TART	STOP	DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES	S; REMARKS	
2100		BEGIN CINCULATING MUO		
0105		GETTING GOOD CIACULATION	, STOP FOR THE	NIGHT
7110		RE'D OLSON OFF SITE, ORINER	s off sire	
2820	200222200222000000000000000000000000000	DAVE WILSON ARRIVAS ON SIFE	NO Onice CAL	v, roco
	·····	FRANK C. TO HAVE CREW CALL	0.4-650- @ CO	M FEBERAL
		OFFICE AND THE ME IF HAMM	en viu be in T	10.47
0828		LEFT SITE TO FILO CLEW		
2930	.,,	Anxived on site No Crew o		
2936	······	CREW MAINES ON SITE - HAMME	e wice Arrive in	MM.
	·····	TOMMINAN HIROTOR W/ NEW C	¥19	······································
0943	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	DAVE 4: LSON OFFSITE		

			······································	
	·			
	.,,,,,.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		445	
		0116		
		1 Whi	62	
		7W 119	14	
······································		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
·	***************************************			
************	***************************************			
1				
ナ				
	•••••			
£		NUCCESION CONTRICT SALANA	DATI	1/19/92

** ***			
-	39-3	3744 **	22-400

Hon	izour	AL PRILLIA TECHNICAL OUGHS 647	CHEARINGTON ENVIRONMENTAL							
			RAY ASCACAMAE MIKE TONES							
MALE IN ARREST		TECHNICAL DIVINION'	Oversign? Fifts							
JM.	14-6	Mué wisson / RAVIO WATRINS	COM FEORENCE							
N-1RL	1 SKE	MGE NASIN	11/20/92							
START	STOP	DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES	; REMARKS							
0820		DAVE WILSON ARRIVES ON SITE, TALKED TO DAWN KARACK								
·····		SNE SAID THAT SETE WILL SUPPLY	Equipment on Empadency Ad 515							
MANAGEMENT		ONLY , JUST TO SAL TIME, BEN VO								
OPSS	0902	HP ON SITE FOR SHORT VISIT, TO								
1015		DIT CREW HUS SET UP Drive RIG								
		WILL BE MILLED ALONG THE TOP OF TW.								
	***************************************	THE UNIVERSE IS SHEN. CREW will								
		SYPANUELL CARD HAS ORDERED A SECOND BALL FOR THE REVER HUS								
		AND IT VILL BE ON SITE TOMMOREM.								
<u> </u>		DELAY WAS OUR TO THE CONSTAURIS	_							
	***************************************	HAMMER HAS PARILED THIS MORN								
1040	***************************************	HAMMEN WAS ARRIVED ON SIT								
1125		PUMPED 500 BAL OF MUD U/								
<i></i>	***************************************	TO PLUE THE FORMETIES								
1/30	***************************************	CRANE PRIVES TO UN LOAD THE	Manas R							
132		BEGINNING TO RAIN INTERMITTEN	······································							
148		PLAN ISTO: (Pump some THICK								
	***************************************	Amoures (comprared) @ Rib up								
	***************************************	4" WASH PIPE AND TRY TO LOSEN !	TO IF THE HIMMEN BOSS N							
***************************************	***************************************	WORK THEN CREW WHE DRILL THE R	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
		2" STEM AND VILL FOLLOW THE BOX								
		PIPE NO THE INMULUS (DONCE	£ ~							
		THE MANNER WILL BE TRIED ALA:	U(S) IT ALL OF THE BOOK							
	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	FAIL THEN THE BWA MAY GEA								
	**************************************	OUT THE OTHER SIDE OF THE BA	is'e							
	1245	LUNCH BREAK								
325	M	CHEN PREPARED TO BUT HAMPER OF WERSIGHT SIGNATURE DID B. WALL	1N R.G							

## **のことは特殊できる。他の意味を発表していまった。** DAILY ACTIVITIES REPORT ONCENTACHNICAL DAVE WILSON PONVIO WATE'N COM M. AREA SECTAGE DASIN START STOP DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES: REMARKS 1350 1352 HP ON SITE NOTHING NEW TO MONITOR THE CRAVE IS NOT CAPABLE OF LIFTING THE HAMMER SO THEY WILL NEED TO GET ANOTHER CRANE 1445 KEN LOMBAND ON SITK 1505 1535 JANNELLE TANSEN + DAN WELLS (WERE WELL HOUSE FORBETH) SHEAT VISIT TO SITE 1549 STILL WAITING FOR THE NEW CRANE - CREW POLICING SIFE THE NEW CARNE HAS ARRIVED ON SITE, KEN LOMBARD OFF SITE THE VIBRATOR IS OPERATING THE WASH PILL MOVED UP HOLE CREW HOOKING UP THE WASH PIPE TO START PULLING ATTEMPTICE TO PULL THE PIPE THE WASH PIPE HAS , NOT MOVED UP NOVE UNDER RIG POWER CREW TRYING THE VIBRATOR ALAIN CREW PULLED ~ 2' OF PIPE MPHOLE WITH VIBRATOR ATTACHED 1737 1740 PULLED Y'OF WASH PIPE 1802 1812 PHULLO OFF 2 TOINTS 1815 DAVE WILSON SIENS LOL BOOK OVER TO PAVIO WATKINS 1817 1830 PHURO TOINTS # 29-# 26 1835 ATTEMPTING TO MINE WASHPIPE TOINT HZS BUT CASING IS STUCK ROCKING ONLY AND PULLING , PIPE MOVING A FEW INCHES 1842 BOLTS IN FLANGE HOLDING OVERWASH PIPE TO PRILL HEAD ARE PULLING LIOSE, ALCOWING MUO TO SPRAY OUT, DRILLERS STOP Philips WASHPIPE TO TIGHTEN BOLTS 1857 Orice STRING BEGINS TO MOVE 1857 PHILEO WASHPIPE TIMES #25-#3 2003 PHULED TOINT # 2 , FISH BARREL APPEARS @ DRILL COLLAR IN SUMP, 2005 NO PIPE ATTACHED TO FISH TECHNICAL OVERSIGHT SIGNATURE DAD Q. WILLES DATE 11/20/92

/or/	947AL	principe theories oversion	CHERRINGTON	ENVIRONMENT					
		÷	SWETTEN	se mike sav					
ANH		PAVE Wilson Jarrio WATEINS	COM FEOL	ERAL					
CATON	******************	EMBLE BASIN	1/20/92	7					
START	STOP	DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES							
2010		PRIMERS WILL NOW ATTEMPT TO PAUL 2" PILOT STRING							
		AND MOVE TO ANOTHER SPOT TO	Bean onice	ciab ANEU					
***************************************		REPLACE MENT HOLE							
016	23//	Pucceo 2º Roos # 50 - #/							
225		BEGIN MUBILIZING RIG TO NE	w Noce	8					
3/5	***************************************	Office to more price Rib To	NOVE #1 HOL	I WILL BE SE.					
	***************************************	25' BACK TO THE SOUTH FROM THE							
		THE RADIUS OF CURUITURE, DEC.							
	*************************	REPLACEMENT VELL FOR NZ ATT							
İ		POSSIBLE IN FLUENCE OF GROUT FROM THE OLD HOLE, GROWT U.							
	***************************************	BE INSTAURD ON SAT. W/21/92. REPLICEMENT HOW FOR							
ĺ		# 2 WILL ALSO BE SET BACK 25' SOUTH AND ALSO 20'EAST OF							
	*****************************	ORIGINAL HOLE, HOLE WI CONNOT							
	***************************************	KEEP SETANATION BETWEEN WELL							
	***************************************	HOULD APPEAR TO PROTECT OF							
		AT SEEPHLE BASIL							
340		DRILLERS HAVE SET OF RIG FOR	HOLE # 1						
	<u>_</u>	O O A MATE							
	<u> </u>	()013							
		1/10/1/02							
		11/201							
			***************************************						
			***************************************	······································					
			***************************************						
			***************************************						

			2.000 500	JILY ACTIVIT	April 2 may and			
MONEY HOLIZE	wra i	oniuis	TECH	L. T. Barrell	ルが教	Character		推测,,
					34	MAY ABERCAD	MAE /	With Faves
an momen AM H	-7		DIVI L	icsen forus	a Warring	COM FA	erati	
OCATON	******************************	e a constant				DATE 1/21/42	-	PAGE
M-1	/LE/9 }/	ERPAGE 1	617 VIN		**************************************	11/2/192		/
START	STOP		<del>*************************************</del>	ESCRIPTION OF		; REMARKS	***************************************	
************	0/15	<del>.</del>	*************	FOR Dir.		<del></del>		
0115		}	***************************************			in COULAR		
0135	**************************************	,			·····	noving oni	ce st	
0315	0 325	1		COFFEE				
0725		1	***********	Libert	***************************************	······································		
0440	************	<b>İ</b>		40120	READY	to price	FUEL	~6 41
A	*****************	ALC VE	***************************************					
0455	******************************			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		7		UNTHIAS OFF SI
2650		•				ATTEMPT O		
						. WILL BE GA		·
						KST ATTEM	***********	
0707		1 1				****		106 BOOK 10-
······································	·····			•		<i>I</i>		es of Ethers
0724						<i>▶</i>		owing Actions
						inc : O on		
747	<del></del> i	VELL W !			MACABE.	eneuro D	vara a	NO BILL PATE
<u> </u>	·····			vray - 35	٠	20 - 3 CA C		
	***************************************	ENTAS		_	<u>- در ۷</u>	326,3		<u> </u>
		TARGET			•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	***************************************	<del></del>	
	***************************************			- 240.0'	***************************************			
1				rune - 400	·	······································		
***************************************		***************************************	*************	·······	*******	us & ANGUL	······································	<u> </u>
-	Ì	*		= 0.01745			***************************************	
7857	***************************************					ints #2-#9	( , wank	int on ev
1956						INS FIR THE		
			_					euro ju Fren
***************************************	1			Q THEN TO				72
				Dela	1219	9-		1/2/192

Hon	ZOUTA	c print	·	POR COL	اردود	Cresion	70 v20	Marie A.
					T (			14 3000
ANH	-7		Mrs Wi	usa porvio		MERROUT PINS	FEOENS	6378 W
M-	AREA	SEEPIG	E BASIN		1	11/2//9		7408 2
TART	STOP		DES	CRIPTION OF	ACTIVITIES;	REMARKS		
040		Oriver	6 NESUA	*******************************	***************************************		4. Comp	urr
		· .	N4+N5					
115		CREW.	in stace in	6 3 SEC.	عرو و ساوزم	LASSA P.	> 70 ·	CONTROL MU
52	***************************************	8	1 kink 1 B					
	***************************************	1	· TVI MAL-				Α	
25	***************************************	Oxidia	<u>La suma</u>	4 0~ To	inTH	IASA	teo mik	E TINES IF
	*******************************	RAY 12	ERCAIMBE	HAD DIS	CUSSE O	4175 Fe	چ زیدز بداریهم	a Fluid
		4	IT WAS					
	·····	REACH A	ned or	LOSSES W	HEN R.	ABERCA	mak is o	u SAIRT TAL
3/	***************************************	THE 1 -	sun F OF	Frain Los	S EXPE	eisuceo	ON WELL	NZ WAS
	***************************************	HNACE	ardau.	Thine o	CHECK ?	THE CON	MACT	to see in
***************************************	***************************************	ICAN	STOP Pr	iccinc (u	itwent 1	PENALTY	) IF THE	Y BEGIN
	***************************************	Experie	veire sin	inn Fly	io coss	*******************************	·	
<del>1</del> 2	/3/0	CREU BA	Usein 6 F.	or curce	y cont	194 00	es not s	16 ciriconery
	***************************************		CONTENT					
<u> </u>								TALE 10
(1)			IE BEEN 6.					······································
57								ED TO LASH
								STEM, THE
							-	PLS DAWN HOLE
/0	â		HAVE OFFEN	600B UP	to pri	ie soins	# //.	······································
20	1540		N OREAK			***************************************	·····	······································
*						o will x	ow This	out Onite ST.
00 23			is Art					
			vo mike		***************************************	***************************************	***************************************	THEY HAD
12			746 760		·····			***********
		Fluig Loss	12500 5-6	NS COG	BOOK	OVAN TO	Meril	markins.

OSR 30-3 (Rev 13-89)

		DAILY ACTIVITIES REF	ORT	*
<b>KLEC</b> T			DRILLING BLECONTRACTOR	
Honi	ZONTA L	Orizine TEURICAL OVERSIENT	CHERRINGTON E	NUIRONMENTA
		•	RIT AGENCHOMOS /	dive Tour
WELL HUMBE #	***	TECHNICAL OVERSIONT	OVERSIONT FIRM	THE JOUES
AMH	- 7	DAVE WILSON PONIO WATEINS		
OCK1011 M - A1	EN SE	KANGE BASIN	DATE 11/2/192	***i
START	STOP	DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES	S; REMARKS	
1835	,,	2" PAIR STEEL HAS DEEN ARINSTA	3	FOR
		CONTINUED DRIVEING (10 1005	o~ n.o)	·····
1837		SECOND SHIFT ON SITE		
1855		ORILLING ON NOLE Y   RESUM		
2022		betting 6000 RETURNS ON 2"	Onice nos # 16;	RETURN
		HAS BEEN 6000 ANOUND ANNY	LUS ON ALL ROOS	To THIS Poin
2046		PRIMING ON JOINT # 13 BEGIN	WING CURVE	······
2100	2108	DRILLERS TAPING SHORT COFFEE	BREAK	~ <del>~</del>
2110		AN INSPECTION OF THE PLOTTE	o paice Trace	V6 REVIEWS
		THE HOLF IS ON TANGET THINOU		
2241		PRILLING JOINT NZY RETURNS	ANE 6000 AND	HAVA BÄEN
	3	Since Office of SHIT		
3		RAINING HAND NOW DRIVERS		
23/5	-	Dricens BACK on nie Still 6	KTSING GOID RE	پسمینوس بده کاریده مر
<u> </u>				
<u>-</u>			Valle .	
······································	······································	A A	1/0	
			<del></del>	
			21/92	
		-	DE 1	
			~·····································	
·····			······································	
3			at the second se	

OSR 30-3 Mer 12-00

	************	DAILY ACTIVITIES REI	runi .
OACT		*	ORLLING BUSCONTRACTOR
MON E	ON TAL	PRICING TECHNICAL OVERSIONS	CHERONATON ENVIRONMENTAL
			RAY AGENCHIMAE / MIKE TONES
MELL MANAGE		TECHNICAL OVEREIGHT	CHERBION? FIRM
AMH		DAUZURSIN PONVIO LATRICS	
	PAZA	SEEPHE BASI	11/22/92 1
START	STOP	DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES	S; REMARKS
0026		INSTALLO KOD NZZ, Bar LOST	
		DIARCTIONAL TOOL, DrILLERS C	
0040		PRILLE ATTEMPTING TO BY-PASS	
	***************************************	PARKETLY TO WIRES COMING OUT OF	
	***************************************	PRISLEM is PROMHER ON BETWEE DETERMINED THAT THE PROSLEM	
	***************************************	OF TAR WIRE IN THE COST P.	*
0045	0115	DRILLERS BREAK FOR DIMER	
2115	***************************************	priciens RETurn From Dinner	
	***************************************	DOWN HOLE, MUD HOSE FITTING	
0/30	<del>-</del>	LEAK IN COURTING HAS BEEN FIXED	2. pricial resumes on That #27
22/7		UNTER TRACK LEGICES TO FILL HO	
7310		BEGINNING TORAIN VERY HAND	.*
***************************************		RAIN SUSSIDING	
<u>2 3/5  </u> 2445	0320		
	***************************************	STOP PRILLIPS PILOT STRING AT	
520		Pusating MORE WASHOVER PIPE, 3 Oriving STOPS TO UNCLOSE P	
		THE ORIN PIT TO THE OF SAN	
<u> </u>		DRILLERS HAVE UNCLOSED PUMP	
540		HNU RENOWL @ MUD DIT =.	1.000m
547		HAVE BEEN GETTING GOOD RES	unes en price muo ounire
		fuspice of hyspover live	
550		ONVE WILSON ON SITE	
		Davio LATEIRS SIENS LOLD	
43	***************************************	MAD RETHANS ARE GOOD ON	UNSUP. DE # 18
73 56		Trice M. ON SITE	
·		TRACT M. MESSUARS DISTANCE TO DISSE PERSIGHT SIGNATURE DON NOTES	

OSR 30-2 IRev 12-86

***************************************			
HAM	********	and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second s	DRILING BLECONTRACTOR
JJUIL.	<u> </u>	or priceing technical occasions	DALLEX
			KAT MAINCHOMAE / MIKE TONES
WELL HAMBER	v. 2	TECHNICAL OVERSIGNT	OVERBOAT FIRM
JAJ /	<u> </u>	Otiz Wiesen	COM FEDERAL
M-	AREA	SECPAGE BASIN	11/22/92 2
START	STOP	DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES	; REMARKS
0701		DAY CHEW ON SITE	
07/3		NIGHT CREW OFF SITE - OR.	ILLUS RESUMES . T TALKED
	<del></del>	TO RAY ABERCAMOE BEFOLE HE	CLAS THE SISE AND ASERD
		Him ABOUT THE DRIMING FLA.	D LOSS METIGATION PLAN.
	*************************************	THE PUN IS TO THICKEN THE ME	ed with bush ban warie
		FISH ETES" APPEAR, THEN CONT	
0732	·····	THE PRICERS ARE PURPOSELY O	
	***************************************	TO ENSURE THAT THE ARMYLLY	
	****************	AND THE FRAMETION REMAINS	CLEAR OFF EXCESSIVE
		CUTTINGS - THIS 17 A 6000	·
0801	····	6000 RETURNS ON WASH DIPE	
0801	······	ANU CHIANATED Q 69APM-	
0815		HNU RESOINES. BACKGROUND.	- 0.4ppm, muo Pit - 0,2ppm
	***************************************	Mue TANK - O.Yppa	
0821	***************************************	born muo returns on house	1.76 UP TO JOINT # 29
0845	***************************************	COMPLETED DALLING WASH PIPE #30	
		48 pipes a nach - 47 ou nach u.	'TN / ON NIE ABOUR VICE
0901		THERE IS A DESCRIPTION IN THE R	10 count, WE NAVE ONE TOO
		MANY ON THE ROCK, IF WE ONE	
		THE THE DEATH MOT BE INCOME.	
		INSTAUTOS WELL - PRTUNS A.	•
07/3		Driver is Hang on Onice st.	
		BOTH THE ANNULUS AND THE W	134 1:12
0931		MUD PRESSURE is 750 ps/	
0532		THE Print PIPE COUNT MAY NAS BEE	
		AS THOUSE THE ( SEC) NIGHT SHIP	T DROPPED A ROO IN THE
4036	••••••	nog count	
1939	ì	MUD MESSURE IS @ MAKINAM, MEST	INE TO PULL WITH ANY MINE PIWER

Demonstration of River Crossing Technology for Installation of Environmental Horizontal Wells: AMH-6 and AMH-7 Installation Report Subcontract No. AA46325P CDM Federal Programs Corporation May 5, 1993

Westinghouse Savannah River Company Subcontract No. AA46325P Task Order No. 10

CORR 30-2 May 13-890

HOR	fourse	ORILLIA	TECHNICAL ON	ensient	CHERRICE TON	Environ men my
••••					MAY ASENCHANA	1
AM!		***************************************	Paris (MANGET	·	OVERBUINT FIRM	
OCATION	******************	***************************************	DIVE Visson / gar	O WATK'N	COM FROEN	
M-/	INEA .	SECTION B	giv .		11/22/92	**GE 3
START	STOP		DESCRIPTION C	F ACTIVITIES	i; remarks	
1010	······	Orisine.	is ACH SLOW . T.	The Private	ens Heipens And	loune: no
***************************************		(EXCEP FOR	sur), It Is	nene N	Tite J. I were	HAVE THEM
		Cuinine	41 146 5:56.			
105	······································	IT Loops	LIKE THY BLOKE	dseen e-	Y THE MHO 345	ren.
126	····	THE MAD	3455cm 11 02 TA	VEY BEN;	aprice and you	o will replace
***************************************	······	ir. THE	1 414 100 141	e pipe .	IP TO THE VICE	To Prose
	***************************************	THE ONI	· ROO From FLE.	Win 6 70	o MucN.	
151	***************************************				4 sus on THE ON.	
		IT Is F	ixed NOW, Cre	W ALESE	int for Lunch	
2 <u>00  </u>					IL TAKE LUNIN LA	
245		CAEU is	vonking in To	E DESM	NOFA BUND	on, resum gale
304			NEO. LUNCH AN			
128			the from cured		.*	
730				r37 CA	new wine Firsty in	
***************************************		Piec 1NO	LESUNE PUSH	16 7W2	Picor STEM LETU	STALLING TOTAL
//8		Pasting is	VENY HARD, A	JELO RU	ORE ON OPE OF T	
		Picioles	and the state of t			96 4 C15-26
21	1		vo Picial's WE	O Ana	E Marie Ch	
20		onicina	AKSUNES	2" 1100	N39, Norums 6.	
20		CHUKO	ball fluens To	9(e )	WERE IS ANY ROC	000 RIGHER AND
	3	un sunt pu	. BREG EAST	War I	TERE IS ANY ROC	tin THE
	6	UT RIOS	UMEN THE	40 C 40 C	(Stank Stanishis)	day paise-
		1 2 3 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2	o THE SELLO	the Fra	ENT, THEY TEN	70 116
33	1 4	Cole Santa	CSumer S. Wine do	The 13	15 1-0 207 105	enoug priences
5 P	7	France A	of the second	<u>e sumanu</u>	A liver Muo	MASSUNG
01			3 - 37 Charle	Comis t	out both from	AND VIST PIAL
28			une 750 ps.	***************************************		
		ASERD 1	PIKE J. TO MA	ve crea	PUT THE ROPE	BANACUOA
TECHA	1664	KK W.			and the second s	i

OSR 30-2 (Nev 12-89)

Hariz	ו זיינ מיינט	Odin :	TECHNICAL C	سد د ځای د کارون	DALLING BURCONTRUCTOR	Carrier
		- Chite	i francisco c	ver 3.647	DRILLER	Envisonmenta
					KAY MENCHON	si frikk Jone
heit wande a	>		ECHNICAL OVERBOAT	1	CRAERIEUSHIY FIRM	***************************************
AMH	r ye.		DAVIO Vicsoul	BARRO VATRINS	COM FEDE	MAL
	nea	SEEPHOL	B15:-		11/22/92	*MGE 44
START	STOP		DESCRIPTIO	ON OF ACTIVITIES	; REMARKS	
1737	***************************************	STARTING	TO OVERAMS	•		
4801		Drue Lis	ON 5. E.US COE	Apol Orla	to aprio up	Tkins
1507	***************************************	•				EEN MSA-62
l						0-0', could
10	**************************************	Į.			us in 1st u	
1905	***************************************					PPRIX. Z' Hiere
		THAN THEY	ARE NOW D.	CICLED FASIL	in pricess w	LL MANE NOLE 419
/04-	***************************************	2' to 24		······································		
1900					ADDING TOIL	T 130
/ <u>957</u>					IANI ARE GOOD	
3	2030		RAK HA CAGA			····
2111		COMPLETE	o instrumerio	s of LAIM	over ore non	- 10 430 1 144 TO P
	***************************************	Driving 6	······································		······································	······································
2//3					176m, 77 on 12	***************************************
230						TEA BASIN, 400N
	4			•	, 100 E-E',	
					e, it spens	
						Wis is WHEAL TH
						- SECTS 1-1,0-
700					vé ffatuat is	=N35. 40° N
325 Z			COFFEE Q	FAL	······································	
221		enimens P	usaine Rong	50 , RETH	ans 6000	
	·	***************************************	***************************************		22	
		······································	$-\alpha$	O B AA	The	***************************************
***************************************			7/11	1. 102	······································	······
				11/22/92		······································
		·····		***************************************		
***************************************		·····	·····			

044 10-1 He 12-98

NO.45CT	***************************************	DAILT ACTIVITIES RE			
	wroti. Ba	inive Technica Oversious	CHARAMETER ENVIRONMENTAL		
***************************************	······································		CRALER		
Mil manke		TECHNICAL OVERSION	MAT ABENCASMAE MIKE TOUR		
AMI	4-7	CAUE WILSON PORVIO LATEINS	COM FEDERAL		
///-	ALLE A	SECPICE BASIN	11/23/92 PAGE 1		
START	STOP	DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIE	s; remarks		
0034		BEGINS TO RAIN NENVICY 15T .	Agin of SHIFT		
0/05	0205	CREW BRESKS FOR DinNER			
0205	<u> </u>	CREW BACK TO DATE OF ON!	4 STAM # 53		
0413	<u> </u>	HNU RESOIL TAKEN Q DAY	course V/ 6000 From or		
*********************		NUO AETUNIS - 0.400m			
0528		Privince Picor Rep # 60 NETER	NS 6000 Q ANNULUS AND MINOR		
0538		Principe on Toint # 60 is very All			
***************************************		THAN SANDY CLAY			
0540	***************************************	RAY A. DECIDES TO DALL 2"TO	or # 60 BACK OFF AND AUN WHIPS		
0545	***************************************	PAUL UILLEN ON SITE			
2552		DAVIO LUTTED-S SIENS LOG BOO	E OVER TO DAVE WILSON		
X600	·····	THE princes And Taxing to move a			
603		WHINDIPE MINING BACK, MINES &	FIRST WITH TERKS		
1606	***************************************	ABLE TO ADVANCE WASH FIRE			
76/2	0620	Mixins mas			
644		MUD PETHANS VERY GOOD S. WCE S	TANT OF SHIFT		
7658		DAY SHIET ON SITE			
7/3		NIGHT SHIP OF SITE			
815		HNM READINGS; BACK GROWN O	-0,6ppm, MUDB'T -0.4pp		
	***************************************	MMO TANK - O. YPPM			
FYJ		THE CARN AM WASO PIPE FROM	0600 until NOV, NOW SWITCH		
		OVER TO PILOT STEM, THEY ARE CO.	WE TO PALL AACK TO 2 TOURS		
		940 The to Dain over THE HARD	O CAYER THE AIR IS I'M NOW,		
930	İ	micks Okn Hom costre			
100		THE CALL IS TAYING TO SMIOTH OUT	THE AUGUS OF THE HILL @ JUSTS &		
2/8			- 4		
<u> </u>		IND \$59. THE NIGHT CREW AT SOMET.	divi Hang THAT OFFICETED THE A		
		IND \$59, THE NIGHT CAEN AT SOMET. 1922.4° THAT DENO IS TOO HISH FO			

OSR 30-1 (Rev 12-89)

## DAILY ACTIVITIES REPORT

1101-3	CONTRA	Priceis TEURICAL OVERSIGHT	CHERALNETON ENVIRONMENT THE
nell masses		[FED-MCA, OVERSIO-!	OVERBOAT ENAM
AM.	11-7	and wisson forms working	COM FEDERAL
.осатон М-7	onea.	ELPHE BASIN	DATE 11/23/92 PAGE Z
START	STOP	DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITI	ES; REMARKS
1037		THE CALL IS COING TO PUT N 3	9 pair piph in THE HOLE And
		THEN WASHINGT TO ENLANGE	THE HOLE AND FORM A LIP TOLY
<del>1444</del> 554-1-5		CAN TET AGAINST , FIRST THEY	WILL CHANGE THE MUD P.T
1059		MILES DANNER OFFSITE.	
1101	/3/5	DAVE WILSON DER SITE AND RE	For new 5
13/5		THE CREW HAS BALL EMPTYING	MED TANK . STILL HAUX DEEN
······································		FEET OF SAND LEFT TO GO, MI	'LE T TAWKS THAT REMOVE ?
***************************************		SAND VILL IN CURASE THE EFFERENCE	IT AND TITE PRESSURE OF THE MU
		SYSTEM.	
1322	***************************************	ANU RESPISES: BACK Crown	-1.0 2pm Birrin or mus
	***************************************	TANK-1.00pm	
346	***************************************	ATTACKED WAIN O.DE NSG TO	AFTERNOT TO MINE WALK PIPE
1348		VIDEO CLEH ON SITE . THE CARN I	3 GETTING THE MUD SYSTEM
		READY FOR ORILLING. THEY ARE G.	THE TO THY ADVANCED THE 2"
		STEM AGRIN, THEY THINK THE	MUD SYSTEM WILL HAVE MORE
		PRESSURE AND MAY BE ADLE TO	Car THE FORMETON, IF IT
		WONT CAT THE FORMATION THEY	WILL ALE THE LASHPIPE TO CAS
		A LIP TO PUSH ALANST.	
426		priceing Ausumes with 2" STE	M, RETURNS 6000 , THE MAD
		HAS AN OLIVE GREEN TINT TO	<i>j</i> . <i>y</i> .
435		MILES DENGAN ONSITA, SUR	verior vice our se Nerk uns
		NEYT WEEK.	
1457		THE WINE WAS BROKEN @ AROS	······································
1520		HAU RESPIRE: MICESPORCE - 1.0	pp-, with P. PE-1.0 ppm
601		THEY FOUND THE WINE IN JO	lut # 28
	1700	KEN LOMBAND ON SITE	
1234		THE CAEN'S STILL TRIPPING DACK.	into THE HOLE, THEY MAVE 21 minz
		TOINTS TO GO TO TAY DOMNING WASH	PIPE, LAST ABUSNIE @ 1346 TO

B-33

Demonstration of River Crossing Technology for Installation of Environmental Horizontal Wells: AMH-6 and AMH-7 Installation Report Subcontract No. AA46325P CDM Federal Programs Corporation May 5, 1993

Westinghouse Savannah River Company Subcontract No. AA46325P Task Order No. 10

DSR 30-3 (Ser 13-89)

Hor	BONTAL	Onivine TEMPICAL OWNS OF	CPALING BURCONTRACTOR				
		- Leaves Course W. S. W.	CHERRY TON ENVIRONME	~ > 10			
WELL NUMBER	~~~~		MAY ABENCHOME / MIRE TOWN	E s			
AM		DADE WILLSON DATIO WATKINS	OVERBOAT FIRM				
LOCATION	······································		I CATE				
17-1	NEA	SEEDICE BASIN	11/23/92 3				
START	STOP	DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES	i; pemarks				
1747	······································	MANIO LOSTRINS ON SITE		***************************************			
1750	*****************************	DANE WILLOW SIEWS LOG BOOK OVER	to pavio upstins	***************************************			
1855	***************************************	MIGHT CAKE ON SITE					
1910		DAY CREW OFF SITE					
2012	***************************************	FINITIES PLUT ALO INSERTION	TO THAT N 57, ADDED				
2031	******************	LASHPIOL #57 AND PIDE FUND					
272/	***************************************	Drivers ATTEMPTING TO OUSH P.	COSTOLUT NS7 TONTUST FO	on			
2130		THE 2.4° yearno was int on	THE HOLE				
<u> </u>		PRILITE PROT ALO HSB. PRILITE	G EXTREMELY HARD AND SU	ov,			
i		THE OLIVE TAN COLOR OF THE MED ALONG WITH THE ABUNDANT					
***************************************		SMALL WHITE FLEKS OF CLAY IN THE CUTTINGS WOULD IN DILATE					
		"TAN CLAY" OF THE DAY BARNER FORMETION, RAY A. FEELS					
		THAT THE QUARTE OF THE CLAY CO.	FEELS	*			
		ALTHOUGH THERE AND WE THERE "CO	THE A SHALE	•			
	2	ALTHOUGH THERE AND US TAME "SHALES" @ THE SAS, THERE AND LANSES OF DENSE, FISSUE CLAY WITHIN THE "TAN CLAY" UNIT OF THE					
		eny soque formation	THE MADERIAL DESTRICT	7114			
237		Complered Picor noo H 60, CLAY STIC	A STOCHELY MADE DON	ار رہے			
		YAS BROKEN BOTH WELDS THAT ATTACH	CONT TO THE Y" CASINE DAY				
244		Orlineas wasoping cogin grouns	Picines to SEcure 1111				
	······································						
				***			
	·····	y y					
		11/23/92					

Demonstration of River Crossing Technology for Installation of Environmental Horizontal Wells: AMH-6 and AMH-7 Installation Report CDM Federal Programs Corporation May 5, 1993

Westinghouse Savannah River Company Subcontract No. AA46325P

Task Order No. 10

048 30-3 (Am 12-09

*****		DAILY ACTIVITIES MER	ONI	h
MACT MACA		a Santa Security of the second and the second	DALLING BLECONTRACTOR	***
1251/10	NTAL ()	VICINI TECHNICAL OVERSIGHT	CHERRINGTON ENV.	***************************************
WELL MARKE	***************************************	TECHNICA OVEREGAT	KAY ASINCALMSE / M	LIKE THATS
	11-9	One Wisson Pravio WATEINS	,	<u></u>
M-AA	20 86	EPALE BASIN	DATE 1/24/92	*40E /
	<u>}</u>			
0047	STOP	COMPLETED PILOT TOWN #62	······································	
0055		LASTAINE NOT MOVING	3	
0058		WASH PILE BEGINS TO MULE CONTI	and Dusain Leave	L'or Innovere de
0100	0/35	Oricers on Diraca Brisk		,
0135		BACK TO DIRECT ON WASA FOIL	r # 57	
0236		COMPLETED LAMBOUR STILL A 59		Picar on Towar
0330		HALL REPORT CLARAPIDE ANNIL		
0511		COMPLETED DRIVING PILOT STEM	_	ulusu wasa
		Pier #59	,	
0542		DAVE WILSON ON SITE		
ores		BANIO LLATERY SIONS LOL BOOK OF	un to pave wit	80~,
2547		Ogvio Lurkius OFF sire	.*	
7603		IT HAS BE GON TO MAIN L'ENTE	: <b>7</b>	
2620		THE ORILLIO WAS BEEN VERY A	eno.	
2630		CREN SWITHING OURS TO AUN &	ric O.YE.	***************************************
2648		pay enew on site.	······	·
0707		MIGHT CHEW OFF SITE. ORILING	Picor sten AE	sum as,
2701		THE MUD RETURNS HAVE NO DISCENS	OLE SAND GMINS,	160-BA. in Caun
7732		IT TOOK ? 30 minutes to Onic	. 200 × 67.	***************************************
28.34		preparing to price washpipe,		·····
852		wasa field is moving backware	IND FORVARD	
928		THEY DEWED 4 JOINTS OF WASHPIPE	saw so me su	TENNETO PILOT
7938	1	RESUME ORILLING PILOT	****	
0/7		pricing Joint # 69 vens win	g Drining, Mus	AETURNS HAVE
	7	Very Firs Brown 3720	***************************************	
044	1	E'- SHED FRINT N 69, TOOK 1- 60	***************************************	
725	1	PRILLER Joint N 70 , RAIN INTER.		:
34	1 .	"NISHED H 70 , TOUR 37 MIN SWITCH		

DSR 30-3 (8e+ 12-89)

HORIZONTAL PRIMING TECHNICAL OVERSIENT CHERVATON ENVIRON	n 1998 av 1740 l
PALLE A	N MEW 128 C
May designed -	
MEL HARRES TECHNICAL OVERSION OFFISION OFFISION OFFISION	
10001001 COM FEBERS	
M-ANER SEEPHER BAS- 1/24/92	<b>2</b>
START STOP DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES; REMARKS	
1142 BELLAN TATION TO MOST CASADIPE.	
1144 WASHPIRE is moving.	2
1204 /251 CREN THRIS LANGE DREAK, @ 1239-NAINING MARO	
1251 RAIL BASES 40, CREW BACK FAM LUNCY	
1308 RESUME PRICE WASH DIRE ON JOINT NEG	
1320 SETTILL NO TO ONIN 2" PILOT STEM	
1337 DEGI- PRINCIPL 2" PILOT, LAST MAD SAMPLE TAKEN	White prices
Tower # 70 @ 2 1130, DIO NOT FLOW OUT W THE STAN!	ven Dun'a
2 HMS, THE MID WAS THICK WITH CLAY AND FINE	51-0
1429 RAINING MARO	
1433 LICHTHING AND THUNDER WORK IS HALTING	***************************************
1449 PRICENC ACSUMES ON JOINT #71	
1508 THEY FINISHED DRIVEN TOINTHY ! NOW SETURTO A	4~ ~~ 1.Pd
15/6 TRACEY M. AND I MEASURED THE LEVERY OF THE AS	الهراب ما
A 100 TAPE AND DETERMINED THAT IT IS 407 LONG.	
1531 THE MO OF THE WELL MOTENIUS VILL BE 3474 40	
THEREFORE WE NEED TO DAIL AT LEAST 75 TOWN,	ang inspec
TS Joints of Puc,	
1536 THEY HAVE NOW ORILLED IN WAR DIRE #69 IND ME	proppie
TO PRINC PILOT STRING	
559 Dr. wind files HOLE WITH TOINT N 72 RESUMES.	
627 IT TOOK 30 Mis. TO DAIL AND # 72.	
1704 THE WIRE SHOWTED WHILE PRIMING ROOM 73,	
1932 THEY THOUGHT THAT THEY MAD THE SHORT FIRED AND	STARTED
Driving AGAIN ONLY TO HAVE THE SHORT OCCUR ONCE	MIRE.
TRACY THINKS THAT THE SHORT IS AT THE PROBE	***************************************
734 THEY ARE GOING TO NUN WASH PIPE WAT'L RAY	MERCAMAS
ARNUES FOR THE NIGHT SHIPT.	***************************************
TECHNICAL OVERSIGHT SIGNATURE SIGNATURE DATE 11	124/92

000 30-3 IAev 12-00

HOA!	 د هدس درداره	Made the Tree to a comment	CHALING SUBCONTRACTOR
12.5.5.	. W. W. J. M. E.	- Oriving Teldings Oversions	CHERRINGTON ENVIRENMENTAL
WELL MARKER		TECHNICA OVERSONT /	MAY ABLACAMOE MIKE TIMES
AM	4-1	DIVE WILSON PARVIO MATRICES	
M-And	1 561	CAGE BASIN	11/24/92 10/2
START	STOP	DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES	; REMARKS
1747		BEGIN TAYING TO MOVE WASH PIT	E- ET is medial
1750		DAVIO UNTERS ON SITE.	
1755		DAVE WILSON SIENS LOG BOOK OF	ILL TO Advis Withins.
1806	······	Punco MASHOVER TOOT A 71 BAC	KOFF, INSTALLED PILET FOINT H
1845		Priceist on Ros # 73 FOR Picor	- NOLE IS EXTREMELY MANO,
	······	ROD HOS MOVED & 3 FEET IN 4	5 mmures
1849		NIGHT SHIET CREW ON SITE	
1902	<del>attitititititititititititi</del>	DAY SHIFT CREW OFF SITE	
1958		COMPLETED PILOT TOILT#73, PU	TTING WASHEVER JOINT WY/ ON
2022	······································	PRILLERS INSTRUCTED WASHOVER TOIL	TN74 TO DRILL PAST Picor
		BIT TO THE END OF THE MILE, UA	SHOVER WILL THEN BE PHULO &
		TO PUSH THE PILOT AGO TO THE E	NO OF THE HOLE FOR A SURVEY
<u> </u>	***************************************	FINISHED RUNNING WASHPIPE TO	270 PEET
23 27	***************************************	PULLED OFF WASHPIPE BALL TO 7	Dint N 73, ATTACHING
	***************************************	Picar Joint 474 TO OUSH 10' A-	o take sunvey
2355	0018	PRILLERS BREAK FOR PINNER	
-			455
-		- YINK	
·····		1/24/4	72
***************************************			
***************************************			
			•

088 30-3 INV 13-89

DEC?		DAILY ACTIVITIES HER		
	180474	. Micine FEWNICE OVERSIGNT	CHERNINGTON FOR	
and the state of t			CMLLE*	
MELL MARKE N	<del></del>	TECHNICA OFFICE	RAY JEHICAINEL	MIRE JONES
AMI	4-7	DAVE WILSON POWID MATRILY	COM FEREN	٤
DCATION		SIERNE BAIN	11/25/92	PAGE /
START	STOP	DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES		1
2 355		DiNNER BRUK	, remarks	
0025	i	<u> </u>	er der 1 3.2 Fr	
<u> </u>	UCO	SURVEYING OF HOLE I'S COMPLET		Puc Acc
		2' Picor STEM PULLISE COMP		
0245	***************************************	PRILLERS MODING WASHOLER P.P.		
	A	HOLE PREMINE TO WETALL SCREE		
23/0	0407	,		
	***************************************	20' PUC SCREEN + LAP = 420.		
0436	0445	iNITALLED 3 TOINTS OF 70' CA	since (Pue) - en	LENGTH 480.
2445	***************************************	HNU RESOITE @ MUD PITCE		
2448	0542	INSTALLED CASING (PUE) TOLLTS #4.		
-		LENGTH i-STALLED = 740.5	7	
2547	OSTZ	INSTALLED 2 SECTIONS OF 10 PU	C CASING COMIC	were: 360 51
		10 FEET is STILL'AL ABOVE GO	7	
7602		DAVIO WAS E'MS SIGNS LOC BOOK		£4.1
0606	***************************************	CREW BEGINS OMENING WALK PIPE		
2607			THE AST THE WAS	
	i	THE FULL TRUCK GOT STUCK IN !	172 917 1447 1172	4 046 70
2//2	0/25	RECOVER FRANCE FLUIDS		_
	<u>U633  </u>	Truck is FREE, Crew TAK. 26		í
0635		BREAK OVER - BACK TO PULLING		
		TO PULL KNOWEN LOSH PIPE TO.		
		IN THE HOLE, I DISCUSSED THE	Peccount issues a	TH RAY A.
		- DEVELOPMENT - THE FLUIDS.	NEED TO BE CONTA	uko
		- SURVEY - THE CONTANCE	CALLS FOR A DIR	ECTIONAL
		SURVEY AFTER WELL COMPLE	7,64	
644		IT APPEARS AS THOMAN THEY M		YEA THEY AND
		Paccing BACK. WE vice NEAD TO		
	1	Afficiently to remove the Orice co		l l
·····	i	entic THE GUAR GUM HAS ACHANG		4
······································		ERSIGHT SIGNATURE Sol A LANGE		1/25/82

088 30-2 (Rev 12-89)

Horison	rac	on in	TECHIAN	CHERTINE	CHERRINGTON EX	4.*42.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.		
A.A		**************************************	COMMEN	OULS OFF	CHILLER	/		
WELL MAKER	••••••	***************************************	TECHNICAL OVERSION		R14 Ageneromse	MIKE JONES		
ANI-	7		1	land wireles		-		
LOCATION	سے در	~~~~	······································		11/15/92	² 404 Z		
Mime	7 3	ELPHOE .	(3/13/V		1/10/142			
START S	TOP	·····	DESC	RIPTION OF ACTIVITIES	5; REMARKS			
07/2		PAY SA	ViPT ON	SiTE,		·		
0754		THEY A	AVENT PH	LEO MISHPI	PK 51-CK 0705.	Crew		
		NEEDS.	Dittan D	interior Fro	m MIKE JONES,	NIGHT		
		enew i	éri@ 07	40,	**************************************	***************************************		
0803			1 facing					
0806					SKEO N'A TO	······································		
		- Fino	out it we	NEGO TO CON	TAINERIZE PERSON	DEVELOPMEN!		
		FLUID	7 5		······································			
<u> </u>		- Five	out it	9 continus	rong well sunvey	I'S NEFOED		
		AFTIL	Veus m	E conflets.				
······································		- I TO	O Ning Th	OT THE CARY	Will Try TO GAGE	r 1116 Assassin		
		HOLE TO	0844 1-0	HE SAIN THE	OT VADOSE Zore	ueus 128		
·····		REbugta	CO AS STA	ictey 15 600	v-0 water NELLS	-		
0845		MILE TONES HAS DECIDED TO WAIT TO GROUT THE ABANDONED						
		POLE BEC	AUSKOF 1	IME CONSTAD.	LT AND BECAUSE	THE GROUND		
		's 700 se	FT TO HOL	O THE TRUC	E. I TOLD Him	71115		
		ns up	To Him		***************************************	······		
7945 10	10 1	PENN'S	CORDER	YANKEE) ON	SITE - YANCKE	THIRE O TO		
		WKE J.	AND DEC.	DED TOAT CO	venukoron win	GREET IN THE		
	e	IEN HIL	con Fail	MY, THEY CAN	GET A LAMENT T	nuck on Fra		
		RIM A L	CAL CIMB	ANY, THAT 41	'in Give THEM TO	-E TO SET-4P		
***************************************		BOAY A	WO STAN	roniuse we	LL #2			
225		AST HAPSO	Pips on	OF THE NOLL	, 78 Pieces inc	Lubino THE B.		
230 /33	$\varrho$	LHWCH B	nest					
345	7	ME CREW	's PREAM	in THE STE	TO Drice NELL W	Z, VELLA)		
	ş			~ 11/27/92		•		
401 155	72 /	DAVE W	ilson OF	x 5.4°				
716					y From priceing			
				Daxaen		11/25/92		

OSS 30-2 (Nov. 12-20)

	***************************************	DAILT ACTIVITIES HER		-
WARCT			DALLING BUBCONTRACTOR	•
man.	outse	principle reconsider oversigns	CHERRING FON ENU	IRON MENTA
×	***************************************		NY ABERCANASE/M.	HE TONES
mii mwaa An h	1-6	ENVE WILSON PANIO UNTERS	CHE BRICKET ENGLY	***************************************
CCATION	***************************************		DATE	PAGE
11-	11164	SEEPIGE BAS'S	11/25-192	3
START	STOP	DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES	: REMARKS	
1752		DAVID LATEINS ON SITE, AME WIL	som sikns over 106	00 oK
1915		DRILLERS ASSEMBLING DIRECTIONSE	Onice Tool	
1920	***************************************	NIGHT SPIFT ON SITE		
2122		ORILIONS BEGIN TO PUSH Pice	r HOLE	
2149	***************************************	pricing stops pue to ciental	-b. NATional WA	ATHER
		SERVICE HAS ISSUED A TOWNSO	,	
	0++0+000000000000000000000000000000000	AREA UNTIL 12 MIONISOT		
22.75		RAIN STOPS, LIGHTWING APPEN	S TO HAVE DASS	ro prize
	***************************************	BACK TO WORK		
2359		PRILLERS BUEAL FOR DINNER		
			······································	
				/
				***************************************
-	~~~~~		. 100	······
		n K		······································
	į	~ 1) My	/92	
		(J.K). 12	,5t	
·····	<del>-</del>	7 11	······································	***************************************
				<del></del>
				<del></del>
•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••			······································	
			······································	***************************************
				······
	$\neg$			
				······································
$\rightarrow$			······································	
	***************************************		·	
<u></u>				

in a		oricing TEG		CHENNE BY TO	
non 1	ONTHE	urrecont 129		RAY MERCH MAR / MIL	_ 0.0
L. KANEL	. /		CH. OVERSON /	OVERBION FIRM	
111h	<u>-6</u>	DNS	Willow forvis was pin	DATE / /	PAGE
	, SERP,	ICE BAS'N		11/26/92	1
START	STOP		DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVIT	ES; REMARKS	
2032		Orinins	RETURN TO WOR	k pesën pinne	a Britisky
	***************************************	BEGIN ON	wind on Picot	STEM PIPE # 6	
0117				LIGHTNING STOP	S WOLK
0207				ENTWINE STILL VI	
		DISTANT T	Humpenson, Drie	ens return to vol	ik Puspino
		PILOT STEM	·		-
5540		Priceire D.	F PILOT STEN HAS	CONTINUED TO TH	's Fine
***************************************				DAVE WILSON ARM	
	***************************************			WER TO BAVE WILSO	
3620		THE PLOT OF	THE BILL NOVE T	o Joins & 16 PLOTS	up 5.5'
		OFF TO THE 4	EST , ALSO ALITTLA	Hird Prices wice A	proof, BECIN
***************************************	***************************************		USS PIPL FROM SUR		
740	····			APTHITS ASSAULT T	DETERMINE
·A				TALLET AZIONEN, THA	*
	***************************************	**************************************		An THE THE AZinaTh	
		Compusion Whis	THE DRIVE STAM WAS NO	en TOTE SUMPOSE AND EX	perievolus invest
So 6		RAY WANTS TO	MANGE KOP to AM	perion paper of 160	AND THREE
	***************************************	KLEUPTIN OF C			
819	***************************************			in private wast pick	HII
851	***************************************	INSTALL ATTEN	IF HAVE PIPE COMPLET	k ro 140', priuse.	nicos FIRA
902			pricing to cian		
	W.,	······································	Pict STEN RESUME		
127 pm	454	LANCH FAR			
444			***************************************	BACK GROUND O, GAP	", AUSFIT O. 600
	····		bppr, muo mux		-
63/		***************************************		AD TO TOWN 30 CA	unia To
<u> </u>	***************************************	UPSAPIPE,			
1845				IOON SIGNED OVER	From ANI Wilseld

Demonstration of River Crossing Technology for Installation of Environmental Horizontal Wells: AMH-6 and AMH-7 Installation Report Subcontract No. AA46325P CDM Federal Programs Corporation May 5, 1993

Westinghouse Savannah River Company Subcontract No. AA46325P Task Order No. 10

Morre	0.45 4 1	ورواني والمراجع	THE NAME OF THE		CRLING RACONTRACTOR		
	<i></i>	ZIA, CLI WE	necono ca	vers wr	CHERIUSION ENVIOURENTA		
L. Hand	***************************************				RAY ABER CHASE / MIKE TONE		
AMK.	-/-		DAL VISITO				
XATEM		·····	WAY 0451510	ario markids	COM FROMOL		
M. AR.	EA SEL	PAGE BASI	N		Wilselfer (cont.)		
START	STOP		DESCRIPT	ON OF ACTIVITIES			
1912	******************************	COMPLETS			to 260' SUITCHING BACK		
		10 2 P	icor spem		·		
922	······································	NIGHT CA	eu pantes o	u S.T.E	<u> </u>		
#2	***************************************	Pricing	2" Toin # 3	S, THE LAS	IT FUNT OF THE CHAVE NEF		
	***************************************	LEVEL	245 ELEV	, BECOME AN.	no Delicine mass move		
	***************************************	HIT THE	TAN CLAY	Harison,	enimen win the the re Bring		
* -		THE KLEWS	iou up A con	PLE OF FOLT	IN NEXT CONPUR OF TOWERS		
330		COMPLETED DRIVERY PICET WO.NT # 40					
		***************************************	****				
		***************************************					
	İ			***************************************			
			***************************************	***************************************			
					0//		
		***************************************			Alex .		
	<u></u>	***************************************		11			
	1	***************************************		OIN			
<u> </u>		***************************************	$\sim$	1/ 00	192		
	'dédepares		W.	1126			
		***************************************	TV				
······································		***************************************		······································			
<u>-</u>		***************************************					
			······································	······			
***************************************		/_	***************************************	***************************************			
			***************************************				
L							
				·			
7		***************************************	***************************************				
イ		***************************************	***************************************				
		***************************************					

Honi	zoum L	Onicerac	TEHNONE OVE	SILVE	CHERRING PON	Avelle Lever
	***************************************		•		RAY ABBRCRIAN	sefance Tones
Mis mades AN			TECHICA OVERSOUT		COM FEA	
DEATION	// <b>/</b>		Bus wison famiou	47RIAS	74.75	PAGE
11-1	galA S	ELPAGE BA	5.4		11/27/92	1
START	STOP		DESCRIPTION O	F ACTIVITIES	REMARKS	
0005	<u></u>	COMPLET	so ensure 2"P.	icer sta	n Joint NY	4/
0010	0048	Onicen	s Onestine For	Dinver	e	;
9 200	-	3	BACK TO WIRE PO		***************************************	6 in Transport
***************************************		Reins				
0235		onicin	6 Joint # 47 0	F PILLET	STEM . NA S.	'hnskicaur ma'
		<b>;</b>	isis since paci			
14/3	0425		TAKE BRAGE O-			
15/6		RAIN LIG				
2535	*******************************	ž	usen on site, U.S.	Acres 64	74.5 TAS	
1605	***************************************	1	_			
	***************************************		pole is within 1.3 p 244 Agine mest G To			TIMETH AND AT
631					***************************************	
745			ising up to paid	4010 00	7 Jones	727
806			4 ovsite.			
625			AND HAVE BEEN 60			
121			encine wast pipe			
			O MARO SOUR TO TH			, NOW Pucint o.
<u> </u>			AND ATTEMPT TO			
011		THE PILOT	STAING IS CLEA	a AND IN	ONE PIECE	TRIPPING OUT
	***************************************	WASH PUPE	······································			
48			CIMES OUT OF THE			
		Jo. 25 46	A-007 THE BE	X OF TOP	UT N 6 WAS BA	IRRAPADOW #7 Pi
2/2		THE BALL	a stains of spin p	ips is L	OCATEO BETWEE	v 270'-330 'MO.
34		THE PLAN	is ro: () TAIN	BAN .	NT OF THE HOLA	s, & GO BACK
····		into THE H	ore with a pummer	2" sraw	Gro ro, E	Dein Fishing
		TOOL DINN	ON KNO OF WASH P.	PE AND	PTACH TI BAL	KEN STANG (9)
·			Broken String HAS			
	ĭ	A :	WITH CASEPIPE T			
26 /			ON TO COM FEREN		<del></del>	

Horis	ONTAL	Oricine Tremmie State W.	PALLAG BLECOFFRACTOR
		200	CHERINGTON FAVINGINESTAL
Marie Marie Marie Marie Marie Marie Marie Marie Marie Marie Marie Marie Marie Marie Marie Marie Marie Marie Ma		Ticoncu, originari ny	DAMES TONES
AM /	/ - 6	MANE Wisson Porvid MATERIUS	COM FLORAL
M-	PREA S	Eflect BASIN	11/27/92 (cons.) PME Z
START	STOP	DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIE	
1438	***************************************	THE BRA MIS NEED REMOVED FOR	***************************************
//		AM TRIPPING SACK IN WITH O	
633	***********************	CREW HAS COMPLETED INSTACT.	16 52 TOINTS OF 2" PIPE
635	······································	CLEV WILL NOW OPEN THE HOUR	TO F"BY PRILLING DOWN
***************************************	······································	TO SO VITH A CUTTER TO A	LLOW THE FISH FOIL TO GAIN
2 * * *	***************************************	EAR OF MORILTY COUNTYLE BE	in how wind our House
730		ROW STOPPED KILLY 78:5 AM	AND SKIRS VERE CLEAR IN P.M.
927	***************************************	DANIO WATERS ON SITE, LOG BOL	K SIGNED FOR TO MAKE WILSON
945	***************************************	WASHOVER PIPE HAS REACHED BY	WKKN STRING ON TOINT #29
13		NIGHT CREW ON LITE, BEGIN A	quint unsooner pipe used
		BY TO TOMER FISH TOOK, O	ECIDE NOT TO PULL WASH BIDE
	<u>-</u>	125 TEAD TO PULL DUMAY STRING A	IND ATTACH A HUK TO 2"
		PIRE TO BO VINCE COM WASH	CL PAST Broken section, AND
		PULL OUT FROM THE RALL STOR	LASH PIPE WILL ACT AS A
·····i		Guior, ONCE 2" PIPE IS PAST	AMERICA SECTION, ORICL GASII
		Pipe we se pulled out price	ens feel Broken section is work
***************************************		Dinbram OF TOOL	
			enne suariste
			. BARRE - 4414 A12
		Print Comment	<u> </u>
25		CREW Parcial Dumay Smine; Accor	€ # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #
		Par Fore, Orices Stones Neve see	WALLER DIES LINE CLAN
7		" PIPE REATTACHED, PULLING OF 2	" Duant train
13		"Ounny Tailout Constart, INS.	Palling to Day do
79		NSTOLLATION OF 35 TOINTS OF	2" Pipe WEH NOW I TO TO
		IND ATTEMPTING TO ENGAGE HOW	CON BACKEN DIOS

	438	DAILY ACTIVITIES TE	one. Constant of the second
PRINCI		· Airin Technicity	Plus accomuna
1		- and a second s	Rix secures fore jones
WELL NAME		TECHNOL OVERSO-T	OVERBOAT FIRM
AM		ANE WASON PARTY COTTE & S	COM FEBERAL PAGE
10-1	ANE 1	SEEPALE BASIN	11/28/92 1
START	STOP	DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIE	S; REMARKS
0000	<u> </u>	PRILLERS PARTINING TO PULL WA	150 OVA A P.P.E BUT FROM ABOVE
	Ì	BALAK	
0046	0/30	DRILLERS BREAK FOR DINNER	
0130	***************************************	CARN BEGINS PULLING LAND PIP.	4
0210	<b></b>	CASA COMPLETES PULLEUS LASTIFICA	· (23 JOINTS), BEGINS PHILLING
*****		OUT 2" NOIK	
0425	•	HOOK EMERGES FROM HOLE BUT	LASS PIPELAS NOT ATTACHED,
	<u> </u>	CINCO "FEEL" BROKEN SECTION OF	IND OF NORK AS EACH JOINT
***************************************		WAS PULLED MATIL ATTEMPTION	TO PALL FRINT # 16 , GOING BACK
		IN WITH NOW TO AROUND 180	TO REATTICE HOOK , REATTICATION
***************************************		APPEARS TO BE SUCCESSFUL	j
0551		DAVE WILSON IN SITE, LOL BOCK	S'ENRO OUER BY Aguin was wins
0608	***************************************	HOOK COMES OUT OF HOLE WITH Y	"WASTOVER PIPE IN TOW . 2"
		HOOK WAS ON THE OUTSIDE OF	THE ARIKEN WASHPIPE
0625	***************************************	Broken section HAS been Lemove	O, CREW TAKING WELL
		DESERVED BREAK	
0725	***************************************	NIGHT CLEW OFF SITE	
0755		DAY CREW ON SITE THE PLAN	is to: O TAP BACK IN WITH
		BHA, @ OUCLUSH AS THEY G	
j	·····	MATERIALS REINSTRUMO AND R	
0818		CARU'S RIGGIO UP THE BAND,	,
		into HOLE	4
0820		FOOD FOR THINKET: O THE WASH PIPE	Broke rice AT A TOINT
	***************************************	UNICE COMING TO THE END OF THE	
		WEAREST POINTS ON THE 4"PIPE L	
		THE BOX, SO FOR BUTH BREAKS WAVE	
		At his cure is permented to	······
		ACCOMPOSTED BY THIS Y" PIPE	
TE	CHNICAL C	VERSIGHT SIGNATURE POP A. CLER	DATE 11/28/92

HOLI to	mi p	Juine Provide de Contract	CHECALITIES ANTA	
	····		RAY ABENCAWAS	
AM	11-6	TECHNICAL DVENESOR	CASTORNI LINE	
		OME Wissufamio VATEINS	COM FEREN	17:06
m-A	nes s	AFTING BASIN	11/28/92 (corr.)	2
TART	STOP	DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIE	S; REMARKS	
0903		CREW BEGIN TRANSIC IN 2"	Plus STRING WI	TH BHA
3//		CREW WAS COMPLETED TRIPPING	a Picar status o	eus ro
	***************************************	ToinT #51, CREW WILL NOW ,	ricup for num	INE WASE
	**************************************	PIDE AND BREAK FOR LUNCH, DA	VEWILSON OFF SITE	<u> </u>
	1400	DAVE WILSON AT SUPPLIED	<b>*</b>	
414	***************************************	CREW HAS RICLEO 40 TO MAN WA	SH CASING, MIXING	M40
419	***********	CLEN BELL TRIBLES IN WASA	oipe	***************************************
646	***************************************	CREW HAS CONPLETED ORILING	LASH PIPE # 35	. THis
	***************************************	outs principle 25 funtuer	THAN WHEN WAS	N PiOF
		BRIKE 33 HOURS 160		
25		DAVID WATELUS ON SITE, PAUE	WILSON SICHSONER	tel Besk
		PRICEISE OF LINSH PIPE CONT.	v u E S	***************************************
10		CREW PRINCIPE WASH BIPE NYZ		N. Y Sameral
	<u></u>	HARD, HOPE WASH DIDE MAS A	IT Broken Absin	. KOO # 42
		15 25 FARM BEING PAILED DW.	U LUSH PIPE MAY	YAVE BROKEN
	<u> </u>	IN SOME PLACE AS ARTONE		
30		RESTRICTION SURVEY WIRE TO S	LE IF SURVEY TON	is stice
		functioning and Picet stains,	s still in The	
46		SURVEY TOOK STILL FUNCTIONIS		***************************************
(7		HERE MUST BE A PELATIVELY LOCAL,	EVERE KINE IN THE	HOLE WAICH
		MUST PUT STARSS ON EVERY TOINT AS	IT PASSES KINK	
<u>'5  </u>		DAY SHIFT WAITING FOR THE MARIUAL	OF THE NIGHT SH	IT TO ASK
<u>-</u>		AT A BEA COUNT WHAT APPROACH NE W	WE CIRE TO TAKE.	T WOWN WAS
		HE STAIR IS PRAKEN WITHIN 20" OF Join	TAZZ. ITAPPENE	T NAT TVL
		PETILN OF THE 4" WAIH PIPE IS SUCH TI	MAT THE CONFIDENCE IT	THE WEAVE
		INT ON THE ANDS		· · · / / · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
15		NIGHT CALL ON SITE		***************************************
<b>T</b>		tice cash mixide and and Pipe DOPE, C		***************************************

HOA		AN'LL'LL TECHLICATED VERSIGHT	CHEMINATE STATES TONES  RAY MENCHANIC PARE TONES
911	1-6	DAVE WILSON PORVIO WATE'NS	COM FERENCE
	ARRA	SEEPAGE BASIU	Maghaz (com.) Mas 3
START	STOP	DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES	S; REMARKS
2105		PRIMERS ARCIDE TO TRIP OUT	2" PILLET STEM FIRST.
·····	····	BEGIN PULLING 2º 110E	
2220	***************************************	CREW COMPLETES TRIPOSAL OUT	2° PIPE
2247		CLEU PREDANNU TO GO BACK INT	O HOLE WITH 2" DIPE WITH
·····		HOOK ON END, WILL TRIO 2"	BACK IN BEFORE PHACING
	***************************************	WASH PIPE SO IT WILL GUIDE	2 PIVE THROUGH BANKER SECT
2350	***************************************	COMPLETED INSTRUMPTION OF 2" O	I'RE WITH NOOK DOWN TO
a de la companya de l		Toint #42, TUST PAST THE	
352		PREPARING TO PULL WASH PIPE	
2559		CAEN BREAKS FOR DINNER	
***************************************			
~~~~~	<u> </u>		
	ļ		
			Jay
		0 1/2	81
		you no	
			:
		_	

Maria -				DAILYAG	A 44 30 30 50	Paul Len	WINACTON NA	
PON, IS	77.2	new W	Tecra		e silver	CHALLER	2001	THE APPL
MELL NAMES		***************************************	Trans.	orthod /		RAY AGE	course /	THE TONES
ana	7-6		DALL	inser Pari	a correirs	AND ADDRESS AND	FEORAN	
M	AREA	SEEDA	be BAS		***************************************	W/29/9	***************************************	7406
START	STOP				NOF ACTIVITIES		<u> </u>	
0047	***************************************	CREW	Keran				A.C.I.	TRIPPING
***************************************	***************************************	OUT!	WAN PR	PX			DE 6.45	TRIPPIUG
0210	***************************************	BROKE	U END	or WASH	PIPE M	PREALS	AT COLL	da së
***************************************		Hove,	BREEK OC	curren B	ETWEEN ?	win TS #	8 aug # 9	AT THESE
		TOUR OF	#0 W/PS	ATTACHEO	TO PIN OF	99,20	FF 8 TO	ints in
216			WM 36) - 405 N	10			
250	74 J U			- C BALL				
	***************************************	PRICE	AS BAC	FROM	resk, m	ANALL TO	UTILIZE	HOOK TO
4/3	***************************************	Reven	SARKEN S	Lerion on	155 477	EMPT,	BEG'N PUC	Ling 2" Pipe
140		Bil 3"	47177	PE HAPEN	as in Hol	E 17 COL	un	***************************************
	i	MEIK	STAN A	CITH HOOK	HAS BEE	N REMA	ED PRICE	LES TAK'LE
55	······································	CREW A	eck ro	TURREL	Broken	THE 8 9	FCTIONS	OF MEN P.P.
39		COMPLEY	c mip	er husp	PIPE	<u> </u>	4	
30						THE SALE S	Carl as Em	406 300 K
ios		CREUP	NO DAVE	WILSON	LENE SI	TE FOR A	COTTE 11	Y ABENCALABE
		THINKS	1417 746	WASH PIP	E I'S BEIN	6 ROTATE	0 15 700	Mikel Art
		K. FM A	ro is AL	IN 6 PUSYE	O TOL NEAD	15 17	APPANCES)	Wrough Tre
			RAY P.	15 600,00	TO TALL	MIKEU	t to on	in see
<u> </u>		NO KAS	THANK	SH THE C	URVE			
: <u>v</u>		MET L	OTH FA	Y A. AN	O MIKE S	1 17 5	HONEYS 1	N AIREN
		172 14	EN IST	0: WT	RIP THE	2" ROO	WITH BN	4 TO TO 6
		MIP IN	MA OVE	WASH PIL	E UNILL T	relial Ti	OUSE TH	L NEWEST
	- 12	5);	EO FIEL	THROUGH !	THE CURVE	, Pains	LOW , ROTATE	SLOU
	1/1	LEJENT A.	T HAD	MALE INC	PAGUE THE	BIT ON TH	S WASH PI	PE SINCE THE
	1/2	Ch Abein	THEN W	E WHILL I SHA	OFREDING F	ervare (J IF VE BA	LEAR THE SANT
	,	PIPE			er silli A	OKK ANS	orden a	TORE NEU

Honiz	וגצעום	PRILING TECHNICA DOMNATOR	CHERRING FOR ENVIRONMENTEL
12000	OVIAL	William JECHWICHE THEREST	CALLER .
Pali Maria R	***************************************	TIEDRICA OMINIOT	PRI I BERCHMAI / MILE TUNES
AM	4-6	ONE WESSER DANG WATKINS	COM PROEASE
DCATON		1 SALPAGE BASIN	DATE 11/29/92 PAGE 2
START	STOP	DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITI	
0840	45 1 145	****	BOTTOM ROW, ZY ON ZHO ROW
<u></u>		23 on 3 no new, 6 on to 0 no	,
0853		CREW BELL'AS TRIPPING 2" RE	
1030		MILES DENHAM ON SITE	
1108		MILES DENHAM OF SITE, H.	SAID ANY WATER CIE
		DEVELOPMENT WATER) NEEDS TO	
345	***************************************	HAVE TRIBUTED IN 51 TOINTS	
		BHA, NOW PALPONING TO RUN	
1415	***************************************	THEY ARE GOING TO USE THE	NEWEST WALK DIPE FIRST
1606		WE NOW HAVE INSTALLED 41 JU	INTS OF WASH DIPE IN THE
		HOLE, WE ARE NOW BACK TO WHER	EWE WERE LAST NIGHT
1645	······	CAEN STIPS TO MIX MUD	.9
1702	······································	MUO RETURNS ARE LOW, LOSIN	6 SOME TO THE FORMATION
1750	***************************************	DIVID WATERS ON SITE, DAV.	t Willow 5: Ens oven LOC 10
945		PRILLERS STOP PUSHING WATER DIDE	@ Joint N 49, PREPARIL FOR ON IL ST
005		DAY CALL TAKES OUT OFF NIC	et crew tapes over
/35		PRICE AS PREVIOL FRINT 154 BUT	ARE USING 2 1000 GAL, OF MUO
	······································	PER 2 STEMS ONIVED, BRUKING TO	MIX MUO, LOSSES ARE EXCELOÍNG
	······	DAILL TIMES, DAILING IS DOWN AND	•
152	·	CREW BACK BRILLING 2" TOIST	W 2-A
346		of completive only foint # 60	
357	0027	ORILLERS BREAKING FOR DINNE	<u></u>
	***************************************		2
		O Da Late	
	*************	1000	
	***************************************	//////	
			·

Demonstration of River Crossing Technology for Installation of Westinghouse Savannah River Company Environmental Horizontal Wells: AMH-6 and AMH-7 Installation Report Subcontract No. AA46325P CDM Federal Programs Corporation Task Order No. 10

084 30-1 ster 12-se

HOR; 2	ONIAL	pricing	TECHNICAL OV	ensieur	CHEREINGTON EN	liken men TAL
		*			CANTEN	/
rii manii A		······································	TECHNICAL OVERSIGHT		NAT ABERCASMAL /	MIKE JONES
4M1	V-6		DANE VILSON/A	suio waters	COM FEDERA	د
M - A	021	SERPHUE	Basin		11/31/42	*40E /
START	STOP		DESCRIPT	ION OF ACTIVITIES	: REMARKS	
2357	0027	PRILLER	s on priming	Bu Elk	•	
0027	•	Mrican	BACK TO LOA	ir pusning	Picor 100 #61	
2050		LOSS OF	pricine fee	in MAS B	Ecome Chirical	AFTER
		RE runia	c From pine	in ir ro	uk An Enrice T	AUE OF
		Prin mu	O TUST TO P	reusis cin	cuurian. Oño	· Cincularia
	M				's THE THICK	
	***************************************				out estoen into	
	***************************************				M VOID BELOW	
					THE GROLOGIC CHOS	
		FOR THE.	ola Anea	APPEAR TO	SULLEST PISPLA	WHENT OF
					e of the section.	
					EY PROJECT DIN	
				-	M-AREA SECPA	
					e wen painted a	
052					THE RETURN OF	
					Ation is taking	
	ŧ		tr 13 BEING			
18		IF A STAG	CTHAR EXISTS	Q THE M-A	reg seepale bas	in ir sould
					d faut with an	
					PATHLAY FOR THE	
	3				NTS , BECAUSE TO	
					NO GROWNOVATER	
					THE ORILL MUD P	
		**			BECAUSE STAPFIER	
	*				THE "TAN CLIY"	
					EAULTING OF THE CU	
					is in some, THE	
45. W. T.	MICA: M	Chemur em	nice 2).17	a waste	HOWEVER, I'M CLAY DATE	1/20/92

GBR 30-2 IRev 12-89

***************************************			VIII .
Honiz	wrac a	Million Telquien ovension	ONLING BECONTRACTOR CHERRINGTON ENVIRONMENTAL
·	***************************************		DALLER
WELL NOWING R	······································	TECHEL OVERSON	DESERVE FOR
AMH-	6	PAUL WILSON PANOID WATKINS	COM FEOGRAL
LOCATION MI-JA	EN 5k	EPAGE BASIL	11/30/92 PAGE Z
START	STOP	DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES	S; REMARKS
Q118 (co	٠,,)	SAND MAY NOT ALMAYS FILL TH	& void, Tois is Essecious
		TAKE IN THE VOOCE ZONE WYEN	
	·····	OF SEDIMENTS.	
0143	*****************************	LATER TRUCK RETURNS (1000 6	n), Ineparial to mix
	······································	MUO, IT IS UNCLEAR WHERE	
	***************************************	TO OCCUR! HOVENER, IT AV	PRANS TO MAVE BEEN MOUND
		413H Pips Tints # 42-1444	
015/	······································	UPON Examining THE APPARENT	
		OUTWARD FROM THE M- MAEN S.	
		Cross sections, THE STANCTURE	
		TO POSSINLY BE PETLECTED AT	
		BY A VELL DELELOPED, RELATIVE	·
	***************************************	THE'S SURFICIAL EXPLESSION M.	
		(RISENT) MOVEMENT, OR AT LI	EAST MOVEMENT YOUNGER
0210			
2010		WATER TRUCK LEAVES TO GET	mothen wan, Unicens
0240		UNTER TANCK RETURNS, PREPA	
	i	VICE RESUME WEREN MOD IS REA	
306	į	Prices BACK TO Price AFT	
		MAY ONLY FILL UP THE ORICLE	
	Ł	HE ORICLEAS MAY NOT BE ABLE	
	,	TO KEEP UP WITH LOSSES,	
7325	1	WATER TANCK RETURNS (1800 64	(4)
337		COMPLETED PILOT TOILT 4 62.	
***************************************		4" in east 5' of price 200 for	
		Tion was printed no. RAY A. F	
	1	A'S OVENT, USED ENTIRE TANK UP M.	
TECH		ERSIGHT SIGNATURE DID Q LOCAL	

OSR 30-2 (fee: 12-mg DAILY ACTIVITIES REPORT HORIZONTAL ORILLING TECHNICAL OVERSIGHT CHERRICOTON ENVIRONMENTAL RAY ABERCHANNE / MIKE JONES DAVE Wisson / provid Austries COM FEDERAL M-MIEA SEEPHGE MISIN 3 START STOP DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES: REMARKS 0338 ALTHOUGH DRILL POT AT ANNULUS WAS FILLED WITH MUD WHILE ORIGING IS STOPPED I CAN VISIALY SEE THE LEVEL OF FLUID in the pir anabing. In I minute Fluid Level propped THAT IS I" X 10' X 6' = 5 CUBIC FERT PER MAUTE OF Fluid moving our into THE Formstion BY NYPROSTATIC HEAD MONE. RATE OF MUD LOSS Q P. T NOT LETTING 40 3 / PERMINATE 0345 ORICLEAS BREARING TO MIX MUD 0750 0353 VATER TRUCK LEAVES TO FILL 4P 0423 WATER TRACK RETURNS (500 6AL) 0435 Dricens Mairing For Emre Employee To come mo Pace DIL INT OF FUEL TRUCK. BOTH LITTER TRUCKS ARE NOW FULL BUT THEY NEED O'L FOR THE QUAR. NO ONE HERE CO. ACCESS DIE IN THE FUEL TRUCK, DENNIS CONDER TO ACCESS FUEL TRUCK 0545 PAVE WILSON ARRIVES ON SITE, DAVID LATRICES SIGNS OVER WE BOOK. 0710 THE PRICE CREW HAS PUT OIL INTOK MUD PUMP, (DENVIS CORDER SHOWER UP @ = 0605) THEY ME NOW GOING TO ATTEMPTYO MOVE THE WASHOUTE. 0745 DAY CHEN ON SITE, WASH PIPE APPEARS TO BE STUCK, 0755 THE WASH PIPE MAY BE BROKEN, 0800 THE WANDIPE IS BROKEN. 0810 I MAVE TRIED TO REACH WSATE FOLKS WITH NO SUCCESS. 08 19 I HAVE REACHED TIM TARISCH AND EXPORTING THE Following FACTS TO Him: DUSATE VILL HAVE TO BITHER ACCEPT FLUID LOSS AND FINISH THE

BUNEFOLK & ARATE OF 100 GAL POTTOM OR ACCEST THE BUNEFUL

AND ANEW W/ 250 OF SCREEN,

TECHNICAL OVERSIGHT SIGNATURE

DBR 30-2 IA-- 12-09

Honite	WFAL 6	DANLING TECHNICAL OVERSIGHT CHERNING.	Ton Environments.
MELL MAMBER	v /	ONE RECOLUTION AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND AD	nouse I mike your
AMI		ant Wilson ParisonTrius COM.	FE OE RAL
M-A	nes		92 4
START	STOP	DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES; REMARKS	
08/9(C	~~)	(2) THE LANGE PIPE IS ROTH STUCK AND BIRD	KEN, THE CAEL
		DOES NOT HAVE ENOUGH WASH PIPE TO F	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	······································	HOLE HOWEVER, IF THEY WELL AGE TO G	
neur	······································	WOULD HAVE ENOUGH ONSITE TO COMPLETE ASE	*
0845		THE BREAK OCCURRED BETWEEN WARPINES	
		(#8 AND N9) DOWNIE: THE BREAK OCCUR	NEO AT THE SAME
		TOUTHER SOLDING AS THE OTHER	BREAKS AT
941	and the second second second	THE BOTTON THREAD ON THE BOX.	**************************************
······	0	ON SITE 400 TOISHUTE WITH THE	
	**************	WE HAVE DEC'DED TO TAKE ONE OFFICE A	
***************************************		THEY (BRIAN LOONEY) HAVE DECIDED THAT	
		I'S NOW LONG ENOUGH AND THAT THEY WILL	
	***************************************	WITH 250-280' OF SCREEN AFLOW THE	
		REALIZE THAT THE WASH DIDE MAY NOT CO.	
		HOLE. IF IT DOSSN'T WE WILL FACE TO	
945		THE DRILL CREW IS NOW TRIPPING THE 2" F	TILOT STEM OUT OF
		THE HOLE TO RECOVER THE BHA. THEY W	
		2" BACK IN WITH THE HOOK AND THEN	
		FIN TOOL IN AND USE BOTH TO BETHER (AL	
200		DAVE WILSON LEFT SITE TO MEET WITH A.	
75		RETHINKS TO SITE T SPOKE TO RIY A.	
		INFORMATION TO HIM FROM BRIAN LOONEY	
	1	HOLE IS LONG TENOUSH. THE Drive CLEW	
35		FinishED TRIPPING OUT THE 2" PLUT ST THE BUR IS OUT OF THE NOVE, CHEN ST	······································
-		THE BOOM TRUCK AND TAKE IT OFF TH	
05/	240	CREW BREAKS FOR LANCH.	
		VERSIGHT SIGNATURE DALA COLLEGE	DATE 11/30/92

Demonstration of River Crossing Technology for Installation of Environmental Horizontal Wells: AMH-6 and AMH-7 Installation Report Subcontract No. AA46325P CDM Federal Programs Corporation May 5, 1993

Westinghouse Savannah River Company Subcontract No. AA46325P Task Order No. 10

068 30-3 May 12-46

***************************************	***************************************	DAILY ACTIVITIES REP	ORI .
MAA' G	aure.	Dentis Trans	Paules RECOVERACION
How south a Driving Tecovical over sign		TANDE TECONOL OVER SUFF	CHERRISETES ENVIRONMENTAL
WELL SCHOOL S	***************************************		MAY ABINCHOMBE / MIKE TOUTS
AMI		and Wisson Panio working	COM FEOERAL
LOCATION	***************************************		DATE
171-14	/ <i>66/7</i>	SECONDE BASIL	11/30/92 5
START	STOP	DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES	: REMARKS
/300	***************************************	THE CREW REGINS TRIPPING IN	2" PIPE WITH FISH HOOK,
		THEY WILL TRY TO MOOK THE PA	IN END OF THE Broken 4" P.MC
***************************************	***************************************	AND VIRIAGE IT LIOSE. THEN	
	***************************************	LATH THE OVERSHOT FISHING ?	
1400	*******************************	THEY HAVE COMPLETED TRIPPING	" THE 2" AND ATTAINED HOL
1730	*************	MILES DENHAM ON SITE.	
1710		THE CREW HAS PAGENTAGE ON	in site for THE RELADERY
		OF THE FIN . THEY MAVE OUS ON	THE MUD PITS THE NUMBER
	······································	will Fit init. THEY ME NOW	
***************************************	***************	TOOL TO THE 4" PIPE AND W	'LL RAY IT DOWN HALE TO
	***************************************	CATCO THE Brown 4" PIEE.	
7737		PAULO LATELLE ON SITE.	
745		PAUL Wilson Siens LOG BOOK OVER	TO PAVIO WATERLE
807		PRILLERS TRIPPING BACKINTO.	***************************************
		FISH TOOL TO HOOK BROKEN STATE	
815		REACH BROKEN STRING WITH F.	
8/7	****	FISH TOOL APPEARS TO BE ATTA	
821		BRINGING W/ BOLM TRUCK TO NO	
840		PREPARING TO PULL 2" PIPE TO	Five out Wife : 1 - and
841		IF 2" HOOK IS BUKEN @ WELD.	ir wie enne russen rus
		FISH TOOL, IF IT IS BROKEN O	
		COME THROUGH FIRE TOOL. THE FIRE	
		WHERE IS BREAK ON 2" PINE,	Jane 10 Valeranz 15
803	ĺ	END OF 2" STRING APPEARS A	er could be dead a
		2" PIPE CAME ONT WITH THE EX	
		WITH THE HOLD WELDED AND	DAY A FORE THE LOUIS
	'	CAUSE A PROBLEM THEY WELL	CAT A, PEELS THIS WILL LOT
		Chase A Progrem. THEY will S	MALY TAKE 2" PLAE WITH
		PLUL ON THE END AND PUSH THE	
TECH	NICAL O	VERSIGHT SIGNATURE DO A VER	DATE 1//3/92

068 30-3 IA-- 12-86

•		DAILY ACTIVITIES REP	ONI	•
MARK SALE	Ta 1 K	The same of the sa	CRALING BUSCONTRUCTOR	
164-164	· 17 £	new recover over sign	CHERRINGTON ENVI	***************************************
WELL NUMBER	***************************************		RAY ASIACAOMSE /A	TIME TOWES
AMH-6 MINE WILSON / AND LATE:			COM FEOERA	
COCATION			DATE	PAGE
M-ANEN SEEMBLE BASI'S 11/30/92			6	
START	STOP	DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES	REMARKS	
1955/60	nr.	THE END OF THE HOLE, DRIVE	ENS WILL NOW THE	P BACK
	***************************************	DOWN THE HOLE TO THE END WIT	N 12" Danny 57	ning in
	······	CASE THE MASH PIPE BREAKS DU		
2045		CREW WELDING PLATE ONTO 4		ring,
	***************************************	Consider trippiet in 2" Dun		
2/43		COMPLETED TRIPPING IN 2" Dum		·····
2/48		CONNECTING 4" LASHPIPE TO TO		<u> </u>
2/55	***************************************	PREPANNE TO HOOK UP THE C	'''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''	·····
2230		BEBIN UTILIZING VIBARTOR T		***************************************
2 <u>100 </u>		COUPLING OF WAIHPINE THAT BE		
		TO BREHE, PRIMER VELDIN	6 confirt over	Jain F
·····		TO KEEP SECTIONS TO GETHER.	······································	

~~~~				***************************************
***************************************		· /		·
		AAAA		
***************************************	Ì	1/10 /201	72	······································
		1119		······
				······································
	J			
TECHNI	CAL OV	ERSIGHT SIGNATURE LOG BILLET	DATE ///	130192

968 30-3 (Rev. 13-86)

Keni	PONTAL	Ominime Technical over siegt	CHERRINGTON ENVIRONMENTAL
1		*	CPALER .
WELL NUMBER		TECHNICAL OVERSIGHT	MAY ABENCHOMBE MIKE JONES
LOCATION	M-6	CANE Wisson   annio working	COM FEOERAL
11-	gnes	SEEMAGE BASi-	12/1/92 1/2
START	STOP	DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES	REMARKS
0740	ļ	Dave wilson arrived on site.	0. wilson got a call from
······································	1	David walkers last night and 0 wa	
		not start toolsy until the day whit	
0805		Day Shiff duillers arrive on	s: 6.
0140	<u> </u>	O wilson + driller ask. Shirley B	verdich to get a D8 dozer
***************************************		for the job. Ken Lemberd OK.	yed it.
0918	-	Mike Jones said that Ray Aberco	
***************************************	<del></del>	at 1200 hrs.	
0930	ļ	Water level in MSR-30 = 130.5	18' TOC
09 <u>35</u>	ļ	water level in MSB- = 130.4	6 Toc
0948		a wilson suggests that the even	slope back the sides of
****		the entrance pit to emform	with OSHA reculations.
1000	1016	Terry Walton and Col. Gallaghi	er on site for visit
014		Ray Abererante and K. Lamburd	
1055	***************************************	K. Lombard said that the cre-	
	***********************	sides of pit and to put a ba	
1151	~~~	The aloger is backed up and	
	••••••	the pipe at non.	
1210	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	The dozer bried to wrench the	e pipe out however it
	•••••	Failed. The crew will now at	Each the vibratory hammer.
228	***************************************	The even pumps mud down the bore hole before serving	
		the hummer	
30	1230	Chuck Fanning and Mike Berry .	f sks on sile
240	***************************************	The even is straightening the pu	
***************************************		O. Wilson breaks for lunch.	
129		a wilson returns from lunch. Gren	is pulling pian manin.
941		510' of pipe came of the hole.	
154	Ī	The even unhooks the eloper and t	

OSR 30-3 (Am 12-86

VOJECT				
	ANTE I A	Pareine recovice over sierr	DALLING BURCONTRUCTOR	
W. L.		/2134 G/L V-21 31677	CHERRIVETER ENVIR	***************************************
			RAY ABIACAOMBE /M	THE TONES
MELL HEARTE A	Harl.	TECHNICA OVERSONT	Overaged same	
AMI	/ - 0	ant Wisson law ourties	COM FEOERAL	
		SEENILE BASI'N	12/1/92	2/2_
START	STOP	DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIE	S; REMARKS	
1354		pipe with the rigi		
1411	<u> </u>	The drill rig was not able	& pull the pipe	•
437	<u></u>	The crew hooks up the close	er to the pipe again	
458		The places can't pull the pipe	either and th	e crew
***************************************		hooks up the vibratory ham.		·
514		John Walker of Com Federal as		
		starts the hammer and the		
600		The wash pipe broke 24 joi		
		crew orders 2 more fishing	y tools and will	remove
	·····	remaining pipe Comarrow.		***************************************
1700		D. Wilson leaves sife		
			.*	
		<u> </u>		•
			$\overline{}$	
		0/1		····
		//5/		<del></del>
***************************************				
				······································
				***************************************
			· ·	
	I			3
	1.4			

068 30-2 ther (2-89)

***************************************		DAILY ACTIVITIES REP	ORT	•
WALET TO			DALLAG BLECONTRACTOR	
724	SUTAL.	Onivine Technical oversity	CHERRISETER ENV	iconmersal
1			MAY ABINCHOMBE /	
AM		TECHNICAL OVERSIGNT	Authorities blank	
LOCATION	· · · · ·	and Wissonlawourrius	COM FEOERA	<u>L</u>
M-A	nes	SEEPAGE BASI'S	12/2/92	1/2
START	STOP	DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES		
0720	<u> </u>	D. wilson arrives on site. It.	nee6 with Ray Al	bercrombe
***************************************	<u> </u>	and accompas to mark with him	and Dawn Kabeck	t By lunch.
	! 	2 Wilson states the following.	_	·
***************************************	***************************************	1 The weel pipe needs	6 be unshed.	
		D The pit need to be do	ressed up sloped by	ick some muse
	· 	3 The even needs to	remont wells #1	and 84e
	***************************************	abandoned well #2. The a	Graden Well well us	1 not
<u>-</u>		growled because it mas too a	udoly to get a t	runk in to
	***************************************	grant it. 26 has been aff	irmed that the	even my
0835	**********************	great in the drill pipe	in the abundancel	well.
954	***************************************	miks anhum on sife		
2837		Mike Jones off sife. The cro	a has pumped .	4 bags
~~~~~~~~~		of filter sand down well #1	****	
-				
		60 f€ 3 × 100 13 bays		
		50 ft 2 x 100 18 bags		
		1/8" Hale Plug - bentonite (Bu	roid)	
		40 ft . 1 bag 50 161		
		- Waiting For coment mixer		
103		O. Wilson is informed that Es.	fishing tools have	heen
		lest in stipment.		
35		The Fishing Gools have been locate	d in Atlanta, the	sy stauld
		arrive in Augusta at 1420	hes.	'
125		a wilson met with Ray Abercus	mbe and Dawn 1	Kabecki and
		Miles Danham. Dave and Row und	sted them on the	status
······································	1.	nt 640 mall Da	and the same	1
		he cove lab and see white if	they could find w	rhat
	115	as causing the fluid loss.		-
		ERSIGHT SIGNATURE	DATE/2-2	2-92_

OSA 30-3 (New 12-89)

DAILY ACTIVITIES REPORT

		ALLING TECONICAL OVER SIGHT	MUM RECOMMETOR ENVIRONMENTS CHERNINGTON ENVIRONMENTS MULE MAY ABENCADMBE / MIKE JONE MERCONTENN
AMI SCATION	4-6	PANE WILSON / ANNO WATERUS	COM EFOFALL
			12/2/92 2/2
START	STOP	DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES; I	REMARKS
33 0	1530	D. Wilson went to the core las	b with M. Denham.
53 <i>5</i>		acturned to the site	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
650		The Fishing Good will not arriv	ce in Augusta until
••••••		1820 now. The drillers will no	ot do any work until
······································		Comacres	7 8
718		D. w: Ison leaves the site	
	*		
		Core Lab Notes	
		MHT IC	
***************************************			ed - some loose - some very hard
			white clay lumps
			l with clay
		104-108'	
		109'-120' Very hard ch	y some sand
		well Basin Locifien	
		<u> 758 570 - 3E</u>	
		MSB 1A-C - S	
~		75B 60D - 5W	
		<u> MSB 4 - w</u>	
	<u>-</u>	MSB 590 - NW	
		MSB 22 -N	
		MSB 3B - N	
		MSB 58D - NE	

	-		

B-59

\$56.00 to 12.00

HORI TO	ONTAL A	Passing Technical oversity	CHERRISTON ENVIRONMENT	۔ حدسوں
* *			ORLIER /	
*************************			RAY ABIACAOMSE MIKE TO	۲ سخاماد
METT ATTORES		150HHICAL DYERS GHT	SHERBOUT FIRM	
AMI	/ TØ	DINE WILSON PANIOLATRIUS		
M-A	nen	SEEPAGE BASI'S	12/3/92 PAGE 1 /	′3
START	STOP	DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES	; REMARKS	
0703		O. Wilson arrives on sife. The	crew is prepared the	
		Fishing Gool.		***********
0741		There was a hydraulic leak of	the dall ria. The Flui	J.
		seaked on the plastic. The		
***************************************	***************************************	leaked fluid into a 55-gal od	the state of the s	3.5
0902	***************************************	m/s 4. /s /s (1. / 1 / /)	d to de de de de de de de de de de de de de	si't
~ (**	******************************	The hydraulic fluid is still n		
		on the plastic. EMTC is b	ringing out a 55-gal div	. رس
<u>-</u>	······	absolut The rig is work!	ry again and the co	وحس
	***************************************	should begin the retrieval effor	ts -soon. M. Denhan leaves	site
2 <u>930</u>	**********************	Retrieval efforts begin.		
036		The much pump engine was :	noperable up to this tim	7e .
		The even has gotten the e		
		continuing fishing operations	.	
1055		The Fishing Gool hooks up to t	he broken pipe at ab	مرد
**************************************		46'. The crew now is going	to set up to pull with he	-
		mad dozer.		
24		Recovery operations continue.	The hammer + do ser as	Ce.
		hocked up to the pipe.		
30		After vibrating and pulling For	a couple of minutes, c	(he
***************************************		crew decides to cut off the	ancher casins ut the	
		rig. The anchor casing are the		He
		crow draw into the ground to		
12	, in the second	Pulling resumes		
<i>5</i> 0		No luck so far. Drillers break fo	- lunch.	
12		Resume work Larry Gilbert is		کوپر
		Aberwombe Gold D. Wilson Ghat	EVI operation of the doz	e /
		is acceptable to the closer open	ators.	
35		Chuck Famony + Assoc. of SRC	2 on 5.fe	
TEAL	ANICAL CO.	ERSIGHT SIGNATURE	DATE 12-3-92	2

GBA 30-3 (New 13-89)

Horiza	PATAL B	principe tecopical oversient	CHERRINGTON ENVIRONMENTAL
		•	MAY ABENCHOMBE / MIKE JONES
Meis mande k AM/	4-6	and Wissenlawio working	
LOCATION			DATE
11-1	nen	SEEMAGE BASI'~	DATE 2/3/92 2/3
START	STOP	DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES	; REMARKS
1255	·····	The even is going to get an	when dozen to help pull
		the pipe	
1324	·*···	The ever of B stops pulling	<u> </u>
1335		The even et post stops pulling	. They will pump mud
ا بدسرود،		down the hole and wait for	additional doper.
1353	······	M. Denham on site	
1400		M. Oenham leaves site	
·	***************************************	Hank Kenhison	
-	***************************************		c personnel on site
	******************************	wilson wheeseone	C PERSONE VI 31 (C
420		2nd dozer arrive on site	
430		Grew starts pulling with 2	dozers
535	······································	Wash pipe breaks	
553	****************	crew pulls broken pipe and	upper fishing Goal out.
\$12		The cren has recovered the	
7/5		They have recovered 13 joints	
_		Good. There are 28 joints le	
730		The even begins Eripping in fish	hing tool again.
742		David Wattons arrives on site.	
<u>754</u> 821		D. Wilson signs over log 60 0.	
741		Fishing tool renades broken ste	in at 2215. Drillers hoole
·····	······································	Fishing tool to Will pipe. They as	All the H
841	-	drill rigg however the pipe is No movement of pipe yet. Th	
***************************************		to pump all mud out of the	Orill Pit. They also assess
		be book us vibratory hammer.	•
45		erew takes short break while pump	evaps affort drill pit.
TECL	WICAL O	ERSIGHT SIGNATURE	DATE 12-3-92

OSA 36-2 20-- 12-00

1984	***************************************	DAILY ACTIVITIES REI	UN:	•
MARCY CO	W		DALLAG BURCONTRUCTOR	
// g ~ / C	e	nuine Teconical oven sign	CHERRISETER ENVIR	on mansge
***************************************	***************************************		MAY ABINCHOMBE /m.	£
Macrosomer AMI		DINE WILSON PONIO WITEINS	OVERBIGINT FIRM	RE JENES
LOCATON			COM FEOERAL	
M-A	nen s	EEMBE MASI'U	12-3-92	"3/3
START	STOP	DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES		
1858		mud pit dry		
1905	***************************************	crew digs out loose muc	(from pic	
1925	***************************************	fulled joints 19, 20, and 2	1. Rig is moved	d
		hook up dozers.	****	
1930	***************************************	Oriller aftempting to pull off	top section of 2" o	ine has
		broken loose 2" pipe. At lea	£ 4-5 joins and	in
		the ground. Oriller attempt 6	screw pipe back	together-
		by hand:		
1945		2" pipe reattached Driller	hook up vibratur	and
		2.08 duzeus in Canclem.		
015		Began pulling on pipe. The	pipe breaks at	Cfe_
		exupling where plate consects	to pipe . Driller	break
		15' dinner.		
2045		Cren back at work. They a	e Fabricating e	new
		pull place.		
135		Crew mocks up new pull plate	and reattaches the vi	brater.
140		Begins pulling and vibrating	He pipe again.	
157		the pipe gives evoldenly and in	appears that it i	ie, j
		broken off slightly be low the	Surface:	
205		Orillers stop work for the nigh	16. D. Walting 16	aves
		site.		
	·····			
		1/1/1/1/1/1/		
·	·			
		10		
	بير			
		RSIGHT SIGNATURE		

094 30-1 (Rev 12-46)

TOME CT		DAILT ACTIVITIES REP	
H	rizont	al Drilling Technical Oversight	Cherrington Environmental
	,		1
WELL WARES		TECHNICA OVEREGAT DAVE Wilson	Ray Abercrombe / Mike Jones
COCATION	AMH	-6 David Walkins / Tim Turner	COM Federal
M	Area	Seepage Basin	12/4/92 1/3
START	STOP	DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES	: Remarks
0730	***************************************	Dave Wilson arrives on si	£€.
0750		Craw begins pulling wash po	ipe from hole.
0821		The break occurred at the ;	oint between the bent
		with pipe and the fishing to	ol. In other words, they
		lest the Fishing tool. At this	time, there are 28
***************************************	***************************************	pieces of wash pipe and	I fishing Gool left in the
		hole. The box joint of t	he fishing tool broke off
	······································	on to the pin of the un	in pipe.
2830		They are going to see if t	they can spear the fishing
***************************************	******	cool with the 3th Fishing 6	ool.
845		Crew begins pulling 2" pipe	
939		David Walkins arms on sit	e. Dave Wilson sions over
		log to David Watkins.	·
220		Finish pulling 2" Dummy SE	ing.
930		David Walkins, Dave Wilson, .	and Ray Abererombe Calked
		to Dawn Kaback on the pho-	nc. They decide to do
		the following:	
		1) Refreive the fishing to	el and any wash pipe that
	***************************************	comes with it.	
		@ Go back in with dr	Il tool on 2" pipe and "
		push the hole out \$26	o feet past the end of
		ehe broken string.	,
	<u> </u>	3 Install 3" prc screen	and casing down the hole
		such that at a minimu	in, 240 feet of screen
		***************************************	t the casing left down to
		hole.	
54		Orillers go back down hole with	the spear.
37	1	Spent reaches fishing tool. Drilles	

008 30-3 Stev 12-00

•		DAILY ACTIVITIES REPORT .	
**************************************	*** 61	Orilling Tech. Oversight Cherrington Environmental	
.00400000000000000000000000000000000000		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
WELL MARKET	······································	Ray Abercrombe / Mike Jones TEDORCE OVERSON DOWN Wilson / OVERSON AND	
	MH-6	Onvid Walkins / Tim Turner COM Federal	
LOCATION M	Aren	Seepage Basin 12/4/92 2/3	
START	STOP	DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES; REMARKS	
1147	1225	Break for lunch	
1225		Orillers pull on pipe to with drill rig to see if	
	1258	spear is secure. The spear appears to be attached	
1258		Proparing to break off 2 sections of wash pipe	
		to hook up alozer and shaker.	
13/2		Hooking up dozer only to pull on pipe.	
320		Begin pulling on pipe	
1327		Pipe separates down hole. Unsure of where	
		separation occurred.	
1340		Orillers reattach spear with drill rig.	
1350		Orillers more rig. The alogers are backed back up to	
		the pipe. The dozer operators said that they had put	
		very little pressure in the pipe when it pulled out	
-		the last time.	
400		poper begins pulling on pipe. Pipe breaks loose	
		down hole. More pressure was put on line this time	
		than last. It is uncker if the spear pulled loose	
		or if pipe below the spear broke. Bither way, a	
		empling broke, entire pipe olid not more, release	
		was too abrupt.	
410		Orillers more rig back into posistion.	
4/2		Tim Turner arrive on site	
420		Orillers have reattached spear to fishing tool and are	
		tempting to back the fishing tool off the to broken	
		section.	
130		Orillers appear to have success in backing off fighing tool.	
		The begin pulling texts	
15		All wash pipe above and including the fishing Gool are	
TEC	HNICAL OV	ERSIGHT SIGNATURE 12-4-92	

DSR 34-1 (Av. 12-49)

	DAILY ACTIVITIES REPORT .
OACT .	DRALING BURGONTRACTOR
Horizon 6/	Drilling Technical Oversight Cherrington Environmental
	Technologe Dave unland Description Mike Jones Mik
MELL HUNGER AMH-6	Onvid Walkins / Tim Turner COM Federal
LOCATON	OATE PAGE
M-Area	Seepage Basin 12/4/92 3/3
START STOP	DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES; REMARKS
1515	out of hole
<u>/530 </u>	miles Denham on site. D. Walking discuss the drilling
	plan with him.
1555	Oriller growts well #1. He uses 8 bass of Sand,
	I beg of bentonite, and 6 begs of coment.
	Estimated density of grant 14.2.
600	David Watking signs over log to Tim Turner
630	Drillers begin tripping down the hole. They book up
	the initial directional piece and start adding drill rock.
17 <u>15</u>	8 rods in the ground. Water truck leaves site for
	1 mter
800	17 rods in the ground water truck returns.
820	19 rods in the ground. The drill rods have reached
***************************************	the top of the old washiner pipe. The drilkri are
	Crying to push the rods into the washover pipe
	Depth is approximately 195'.
840	Drillers can't get rad to fit into the unshover pipe.
<u> </u>	They will try again tomarrow: End for the day.
•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
······	1111
	1 /-1
***************************************	OVERSIGHT SIGNATURE DATE 12.4.92

E ### E

WALCE T	-61 1	Prilling Tech. Oversight Cherrington Environmental	
1104,5			
ELL NAMES		Ray Abergrande / Mike Jones	
AM	H - 6	Onvid Wolkins / Tim Turner COM Federal	
0641624 M-	Aren	Seepage Basin 1/2	
START	STOP	DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES; REMARKS	
700		Tim Turner arrives on site	
0730		Orillers set up equipment etc. They plan to install	
I		overwash pape down to the old overmin pipe that	
Î		is in the around. They have made a washover pipe	
1		with a ball shaped end which will be used to fit	
		over the end of the old pipe in the ground. The	
1		new overwash pine will act as a quide for the drill	
		much roads and eventually for the well screen + casing.	
2745 I		prillers start adding washover pipe.	
08 35 l		14 rods wash over pipes in the ground. Orilles stop	
i	***************************************	get mater.	
0845		water truck returns. Drillers resume pushing the washover	
1		CONT. CO	
2 9 15 J		Driller thinks the that washever pipe has made contect	
, and a second		with all washiner pipe in the ground. Drillers now try	
-		to push drill rods. [19 washover pipes are in the ground]	
0930		priller determines that the washover pipe has not	
		made contact with the old pipe. They remove !	
		drill rad and suspend the others with a cable.	
		They add an additional washover (in the hole) (TRT)	
	<u>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</u>	gipe to try to make confect with the old washaver	
		epe. Lu (RD)	
025		The first additional washover pipe is added.	
050		Orillers only such anotherer pipes about 1-2 ft. and they	
1		think that they are at the top of the old pipe	
		again. They will try to push drill rods into old	
		nine again.	
1130		Drill rods again meet resistance. Drillers do not	

OBA 50-5 IRm 13-88

DAILY ACTIVITIES REPORT

OACT /	Horizont	of Orilling Technoversight	Cherrington Environmental

mell marke	······································	I TECHICA OVERSIONT	Ray Abercrombe / Mike Jones
	4H-6	Oavid Walkins / Tim Turner	
COCATION M	· Area	Seepage Basin	12/5/92 2/2
START	STOP	DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES	
1/30	1	think that they new washe	·
***************************************		old unshover pipe in the grav	
		mashaver pipe and try to v	
1145		Orillers add the 1st additional	
1245		20 washover pipes are in the	
		they have made contest with	
		They will try to push the	drill wash rod.
1305		Orillers are successful on this	s attempt and get past
		the top of the old mishor	er pipe. They take a
	1320		
1320		BOR Orillers return from break. To	hey start pushing drill rod.
635		Drill rods are near the end o	
	······································	49 rods are in the ground.	
650	·	Drill mash roods hit an obst	
		nok that broke off during t	he washiner pipe retreival
	***************************************	efforts. The driller is trying	to wish the obstruction
700	***************************************	out of the my.	·
/	***************************************	Or: lers get part the obstruc	Con. Tim Jurner signs
707		log over to David Watkins. Water Cruck returns.	
709		Although the drill bit is pu	it the abstruction the
	***************************************	possibility exists that the how	
		hole and block the removal of	
	****************	because the 1844 is 3.5" in diame	
730		Orillers stopping work for the day.	
		Orill bit is sitting at the end of	
		not get stock.	
35		David Walting leaves site.	

B-67

TOMECT H	witer fo	1 Drilling Tech. Oversight	PALING BURCONTRACTOR
			Cherrington Environmental
MELL HEADING		TEONICA OVERION	Ray Abercrombe / Mike Jones
P) P	1H-6	David Walkins / Tim Turner	COM Federal
	Area	Seepage Basin	CATE PAGE
START	1		
***************************************	STOP	DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES	; REMARKS
0700	***************************************	Drillers arrive on site	
705	******************************	David Walkins assives on si	
2715	***************************************	Grew starting up and warmi	ny up equipment.
	****************************	lemp 224 F clear skill	
2825	***************************************	Orilling begins Drillers sto	rt by pushing red #49
	***************************************	back along the hole.	Fire
9/2	***************	55 rods in the ground. C	alculations - if 28 Im.
<u></u>		sections are broken off in g	20 to 6
		new pipe were added to co	terna, and 20 section; of
-		480 ff of much also	THE CAR RECORD, 1485
		480 ft of much pipe is in	Ere ground. I revetore.
***************************************	***************************************	to get the 240 ft minimu	in sever langth post c
		wash pipe the drilling must	advance to a minimu
957	·i	depth of 720 ft below the	grand collar
		Orill bit reaches joint #63	or 645 FE aloun hole, All
		drilling was very easy as 64is	is where the Approximation
·····		drilling had stopped. Orithers Fa	bricated new damp
		For where survey wire is cons	extert to drill bear on
······································		rig. Clamp is leaking muo	<u> </u>
20		Orilling resumes on joint	#63
25		Signal From survey Earl has s	Copped. Drillers attempt
·······.		so locate source of service in	terruption.
£8		boose connection Found Drilling	fesume:
58		640 Ft in ground: stopped	drillia been of
		lack of deilling and make	6 - 6 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1
	·	lack of drilling much Waiting	on water truck (Unite.
***************************************	·····	eltempted to aquire an cutra	water Cruck from EMTC
	 ^	n 12/5/92 evening but none	were available. Lack of
	<u> </u>	ruel could become a major prob	blem today in Finishing this
		hole)	÷

DATE 12-6-92

TECHNICAL OVERSIGHT SIGNATURE

084 14-1 (Acr 13-29

OAC!			DALLING RACCONTRACTOR			
	ri ton ta	1 Drilling Tech. Oversight	Cherrington Environmental			
	**************************************		Ray Abercrambe / Mike Jones			
au waer A	MH-6	Once Wilking / Time Turner	OVERSEG FIRM			
OCATION		Onvid Walkins / Tim Turner	DATE PAGE			
r:	- A/C4	Seepage Basin	12/6/92 2/5			
START	STOP	DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES	***************************************			
116	<u> </u>	water truck returns. Begin	mixing mud			
1129	<u> </u>	Water bruck empty. Truck	leaves to get more water.			
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		Drillers resume drilling.	,			
200		water truck returns 66	rod) in the grand.			
248	1310	68 rods in the grand. Di	rillers break for lunch.			
310		Orithers return to drilling.	Water Eruck leaves to			
		get water.				
345		Water Gruck returns. Orillers	lavort 3" PVC screen +			
		C# 5.795 -				
1350		Inventury of Screen and c	- V2-4			
	***************************************	1 - 0.5' sump plus (3")				
i	**********************	7-13 - 3" PVC well screen (20' lengths) = 400 ft			
<u> </u>	~~~~~	8 - 3" PVC Casing (20'	(e= ths) = 160 ff			
i	***************************************	19 - 3" PVC casing (10'1	enths) 5 190 ft			
.	·		750 \$6			
		* Adding the of screen Forgel	4			
100		The plan For Well installation	City Change Co Sorrace.			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		7.				
		1 Complete 1:11:	74 4. (75/54)			
		O Complete drilling to	(mass (193 re)			
		Depend the 4" wash over pipe.)				
		(1) = 16-11 == 1"	rec pipe .)			
		<u> </u>	casing (10' will stick up			
		neare she ground ! to	rate fall of 750 ft of			
			(4 Note: screen will be			
			broken casing because of the			
			so of a 3° PVE casing on			
			ake clays to get more.)			
<u>l</u>			broken casing with bentan			
TEC	HNICAL O	ERSIGHT SIGNATURE	DATE 12-6-92			

\$40 Mg | 12-80

**************************************	***************************************	DAILT ACTIVITIES RE	
EMEC?	Horiza.	tal Drilling Tech Oversight	DALLING BURCOVINACION
		cas institute tech oversight	Cherrington Environmental
Mil manger	····		Ray Abergrombe / Mike Jones
AI	7H - 6	David Welkins/Tim Turner	
LOCATION	~~~~		COM Federal
M	Area	Seepage Basin	12/6/92 3/5
START	STOP	DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES	
1400	***************************************	and grout the remains h	ole to the surface
	***************************************	10' casing stick up	
***************************************	***************************************		
		200' of , 346' of ca	i ne
ļ		2/2/2	
		by of british	400' of succes
		they with bentonite of	3486
Ì	***************************************	Live C	
·	***************************************		The state of the s
			Coul of broken easing
	i		
430		Spoke with Ray Abercrombe at	port location of fluid loss
	<u></u>	when drilling wash pipe. He	enial that loss of fluid
		occurred due to a void at ab	eve joint #43 of wash
<u>-</u>		pipe. As pero 0. watking note	of 0143 on 11/20/02
		O waterns estimated that base	ed on mater usage the
		structure was between joints #4	12 - #44 This
		what Ray says. Also Ray so	1 466 40 1 551.1
		accused as almost the s	CTEL FAE 1055 OT FIXED
		occured on almost the same	10175 (#43) 12 4/1 4
I	······································	the holes drilled for this proje	ecc. This agrees with
		a theory of D. Watkin, that	a scructure passed between
		ETE OFFILE COLLAR and the M.	Area sespage basin perpendicul
170		CO CAS CLOSE OI MASIL DAVING	and in preser locations.
135	<u>-</u>	-11 1222 10 525 370 vol. V	vacer cruck recurris.
37		It has been proposed that	a horizontal gravelly laver
····	•••••	is responsible for the fluid 1	015: however. VSRC paramet
		monitoring pearby vertical wells	have been checking the will
		daily for drill muds to show up	O workens as a set of
		fa vertical structure closs ex	int hal him man con
***************************************	····	ASIGHT SIGNATURE	TO COLUMN EME FUNCTER JURGALO

094 N-1 (An 13-89)

M-Area Seepage Basin DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES: REMARKS 1437 Basin, the fluids pumped into the vadose zone at the location would more laterally out along the structure and little migration into the surrounding sediments would occur. If the structure were vertical, the is unlikely that any vertical wells close to the have penetrated it. I would be a structure be plant the estimated trace of the structure be plant the estimated trace of the structure be plant the distance of the basin, penetrate the etrace. 1450 Coursent temperature is \$470, Begining to rain the trace. 1510 Completed drilling joint #72 add joint #73 to is the last joint before completion of well. 1517 173 joints will put hale about 745' from bottom of hale to drill vice (vice \$75' above ground legerated to the drill vice (vice \$75' above ground to the drill vice (vice \$75' above ground to the drill vice (vice \$75' a	
May Abercrombe / Mike Jonath M	
MATH-6 COLON M. Area Seepage Basin DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES: REMARKS START STOP DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES: REMARKS 1437 Basin, the Fluids pumped into the vadase zone at the location would move laterally out along the structure and little migration into the surrounding sediments would occur. If the structure were vertical, the is unlittely that any vertical wells close to the have penetrated it. I would be surrounded to the structure be part that the estimated trace of the structure be part of the the estimated then see if any clusters, with resumble distance of the basin, penetrate the estimated distance of the basin, penetrate the estimated the last joint of the secondation of well. To a joint will put hole about 745 from bottom of hole to drill vice (vice 75' above ground less or 740' from drill collar. Broken 4" wash casing is at 7480' and this means that if the well to it pushed to the end of the hole, it would be	······································
MATH-6 COLOR FEDERAL COMPACTOR M. Area Seepage Basin DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES: REMARKS START STOP DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES: REMARKS 1437 Basin, the fluids pumped into the vadase zone at the location would move laterally out along the structure and little migration into the surrounding sediments would occur. If the structure were vertical, the is unlittely that any vertical wells close to the have penetrated it. I would be surrounded to the structure be part that the estimated trace of the structure be part of the the estimated trace of the structure be part of the distance of the basin, penetrate the estimated distance of the basin, penetrate the estimated trace. 450 Correct temperature is \$47°, Begining to fain is the last joint before completion of well. 73 joints will put hole about 745° from bottom of hole to drill vice (vice \$5° above ground legar or 740° from drill collar. Broken 4" wash casing is at \$740° and this means that if the well to is pushed to the end of the hole, it would be	C.S
M-Area Seepage Basin DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES: REMARKS START STOP DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES: REMARKS 1437 Basin, the Fluids pumped into the vadose zone at the location would move laterally out along the structure and little migration into the surrounding sediments would occur. If the structure were vertical, the is unlikely that any vertical wells close to the have penetrated it. Expert ARD D. Walterns sugged that the estimated trace of the structure be particularly the see if any clusters, with resunable distance of the basin, penetrate the estructure of the basin, penetrate the estructure is R47°, Begining to fain the second of the last joint before completion of well. To joints will put hole about 745' from bottom of hole to drill vice (vice 75' above ground lest or 740' from drill collar. Broken 4" wash casing is at 7480' and this means that if the well so is pushed to the end of the hole, it would be	
DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES: REMARKS 1437 Bysin, the fluids pumped into the vadose zone at the location would move laterally out along the structure and little migration into the surrounding sediments would occur. If the structure were vertical, the is unlittely that any vertical wells close to the have penetrated it. I put the structure be por a map and then see if any clusters with resumptle distance of the basin, penetrate the etrace. 450 Current temperature is \$470, Begining to fain the completed drilling joint \$72 acid joint \$73 to is the last joint before completion of well. 17 73 joints will put hole about 745 from button of mole to drill vise (vice \$75' above ground lesson 740' from drill collar. Broken 4" wash casing is at \$740' and this means that if the well so pushed to the end of the hole, it would be	·····
1437 Basin, the fluids pumped into the vadose zone at the location would move laterally out along the structure and liftle migration into the surrounding sodiments would occur. If the structure were vertical, the is unlikely that any vertical wells close to the have penetrated it. I would be watting suggested the structure be part and the estimated trace of the structure be part and elistance of the basin, penetrate the estructure of the basin, penetrate the estructure is \$470, Begining to rain the trace. 450 Coursent temperature is \$470, Begining to rain the completed drilling joint \$72 add joint \$73 to is the last joint before completion of well. 73 joints will put hole about 745' from bottom of hole to drill vice (vice \$75' above ground lesson of the form of the well state of the well to the mean that if the well so pushed to the end of the hole, it would be in pushed to the end of the hole, it would be	
lecation would move laterally out along the structure and little migration into the surrounding sediments would occur. If the structure were vertical, the is unlikely that any vertical wells close to the have penetrated it. I penetrated wells close to the have penetrated it. I penetrated the structure be por a map and then see if any clusters, with resunsible distance of the basin, penetrate the etrace. 450 Current temperature is \$\times 470, Begining to I ain it is the last joint before completion of well. 73 joints will put hole about 745' from button of hole to drill vice (vice \$\times 5' above ground less or 740' from drill collar. Broken 4" wash casing is at \$\times 480' and this means that if the well \$\times 100 pushed to the end of the hole, it would he	
mould accur. If the structure were vertical, the is unlikely that any vertical wells close to the have penetrated it. I suggest (AD) D. wattras suggest that the estimated trace of the structure be par a map and then see if any clusters, with resumble distance of the basin, penetrate the etrace. 450 Current temperature is £47°, Begining to sain the second temperature is £47°, Begining to sain the second distance of the basin of well. 73 joints will put hole about 745' from bottom of mole to drill vice (vice £5' above ground less or 740' from drill collar. Broken 4" wash casing is at £480' and this means that if the well so is pushed to the end of the hole, it would be	<u></u>
is unlikely that any vertical wells close to the have penetrated it. I any vertical wells close to the have penetrated it. I any vertical wells close to the have penetrated it. I any of the structure be possible that the estimated trace of the structure be possible distance of the basin, penetrate the etrace. 450 Current temperature is \$\times 470\$, Begining to rain to the last joint \$\frac{1}{2}\$ and joint \$\frac{1}{2}\$ is the last joint before completion of well. 73 joints will put hole about 745' from bottom of hole to drill vise (vice \$\times 5' above ground less or 740' from drill collar. Broken 4" wash casing is at \$\times 480' and this means that if the well \$\times 12\$ pushed to the end of the hole, it would be	
have penetrated it. Example (RT) 0. walforms sugged that the estimated trace of the structure be por a map and then see if any clusters, with resumble distance of the basin, penetrate the etrace. 450 Consert temperature is \$\times 47°\$, Begining to rain is the last joint \$\pm 72\$ add joint \$\pm 73\$ to is the last joint before completion of well. 73 joints will put hole about 745' from bottom of hole to drill vice (vice \$\times 5'\$ above ground less or 740' from drill collar. Broken 4" wash casing is at \$\times 480'\$ and this means that if the well \$\times 100 pushed to the end of the hole, it would he	<u>n ; (</u>
that the estimated trace of the structure be part on a map and then see if any clusters, with resumble distance of the basin, penetrate the ecrace. 450 Current temperature is \$\times 47°\$, Begining to sain is the last juint before completion of well. 17 73 joints will put hole about 745' from button of hole to drill vice (vice \$\times 5' above ground lest or 740' from drill collar. Broken 4" wash casing is at \$\times 480' and this means that if the well \$\times 13 pushed to the end of the hole, it would he	besin
resunable distance of the basin, penetrate the e trace: 450 Correct temperature is \$\approx 47°\$, Begining to sain is Completed drilling joint \$\approx 72\$ add joint \$\approx 73\$ to is the last joint before completion of well: 73 joints will put hole about 745' from bottom of hole to drill vice (vice \$\approx 5'\$ above ground less or 740' from drill collar. Broken 4" wash casing is at \$\approx 480'\$ and this means that if the well \$\approx\$ is pushed to the end of the hole, it would be	<u> </u>
trace. 450 Corrent temperature is \$\approx\ 47°, Begining to fain in the segment of the segmen	alle.
Erace: 450 Current temperature is \$\alpha 47^*\$, Begining to sain is 510 Completed drilling joint #72 add joint #73 to 15 the last joint before completion of well: 17 73 joints will put hole about 745' from bottom 18 of hole to drill vice (vice \$\alpha 5' above ground less 19 or 740' from drill collar. Broken 4" wash casing 10 is at \$\alpha 480'\$ and this means that if the well \$\alpha\$ 10 is pushed to the end of the hole, it would be	<u>'1 4 </u>
Corrent temperature is \$47°, Begining to rain to 510 Completed drilling joint #72 add joint #73 to 1s the last joint before completion of well. 73 joints will put hole about 745' from bottom of hole to drill vice (vice \$5' above ground less or 740' from drill collar. Broken 4" wash casing is at \$7480' and this means that if the well \$100 pushed to the end of the hole, it would be	s Cima
Completed drilling joint #72 add joint #73 to is the last joint before completion of well. 73 joints will put hole about 745' from bottom of hole to drill vise (vice = 5' above ground lessor 740' from drill collar. Broken 4" wash casing is at = 480' and this means that if the well so is pushed to the end of the hole, it would be	***************************************
is the last joint before completion of well. 73 joints will put hole about 745' from bottom of hole to drill vice (vice 75' above ground les or 740' from drill collar. Broken 4" wash casing is at 7 480' and this means that if the well s is pushed to the end of the hole, it would be	3414
of hole to drill vise (vice = 5' above ground les or 740' from drill collar. Broken 4" wash casing is at = 480' and this means that if the well s is pushed to the end of the hole, it would be	413
of hole to drill vice (vice ? 5' above ground les or 740' from drill collar. Broken 4" wash casing is at ? 480' and this means that if the well s is pushed to the end of the hole, it would be	
is at 7 480' and this means that if the well s is pushed to the end of the hole, it would be	1
is at 7 480' and this means that if the well s is pushed to the end of the hole, it would be	
is pushed to the end of the hole, it would be	belle
	veen
1 X60 personal the end of the Maken aff with con	
30 Raining Steadily	7
7 Complete drilling hole #2 at 745 ft. Orillary home	
Exigaing out 2" postesties pilot stem.	
Tripping out pilot stem continues. Steady rain.	
21 BHA reaches top of hole, Drillers break off BHA. Propo	ne.
to run pre sureen + sacing dow the hole.	
56 Pushing First 14-20/screens went quickly (less than 1	ner
minerty). However the pushing came to a stop at su	<e-j< td=""></e-j<>
#15 (+295' down hole).	

Demonstration of River Crossing Technology for Installation of Environmental Horizontal Wells: AMH-6 and AMH-7 Installation Report Subcontract No. AA46325P CDM Federal Programs Corporation May 5, 1993

Westinghouse Savannah River Company Subcontract No. AA46325P Task Order No. 10

968 30-1 May 12-00

OMET /4	risent	? / 10%	Music succentructor
***************************************	- * E.a	Tem. Oversing	Cherrington Environmental
WELL MARKES	······	TECHICA OVERSON	Ray Abercrombe / M: Ke Jones
AMI	1-6	Onviel Walkins / Tim Turner	COM Federal
LOCATON M-	Aren	Seepage Basin	12/6/92 5/5
	STOP	DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES: 1	
2008	31UF	Crew can't push severn any	
		rig. Crew will now take	
	1172-1100-1100-1100-1100-1100-1100-1100-	1 Drill hole in 3" PVC	
i	***************************************	rebar into cap to tie	
<u> </u>	***************************************	the screen will not	
ì		(3) Realthul a piece of	
		· ·	se wash much around the
		screen.	
2016	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Cap is attached to well &	wanter At this area it
····		looks unlikely that pre ser	
2044	***************************************	Drillers complete mushing ar	
i		and add another joint of	
		washing helped.	-2
2050		Trying to push joint #15 w	ith ria but it is stilled
<u>l</u>		stuck. Stendy rain. Temper	
7,00	•************	Drillers considering running of	
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		en down hale. Drillers
	2 130	break for dinner.	
1/30	***************************************		continuous rain. Verx
		slippery conditions.	4
135	······	Orillers will thin out mud with	
	***************************************	reduced hydrostatic resistance will be	help move pipe.
140	N999	Added joint #16 of PVC screen.	
	•••••••	employed thinned mud or 2" dumm	y rad. They fry to push
	***************************************	with drill head.	•
144	**************************************	Pushing screen very slowly. moves	d only 2' in 5 min.
r <u>10</u>		Drillers stop work for banight. They lie off s.	creen so it mont slide aloun hole.
15	***********	Orilling will resume at 8:00 am Comercon.	O. walking off site-
TECI	INICAL C	OVERSIGHT SIGNATURE	DATE 12-6-92

04R 30-1 (Rev 13-80)

DAILY ACTIVITIES REPORT

H.	rizon 6	of Drilling Tech. Oversight	Cherrington Environmental
			DRUER
WELL NUMBER		TECHICA OVERSOUT	Ray Abercrombe / Mike Jones
	1H-6	Onvid Walkins / Tim Turner	COM Federal
LOCATION M	·Area	Seepage Besin	12/7/92 1/4
START	STOP	DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES	; REMARKS
0900		D. welkins arrived on site. Drillers arrived at 0815 and	
	***************************************	have been starting up diesel e	quipment.
0910		Drillers mix mud.	
0915		Begin pumping much down he pushing senting # 16. Need to	le & fill up easing. Begin
***************************************		Aushing entrage # 16. Need to	push sever down hole by
		at leat 10' so even can add	
	K000000	pump thinned mud down are,	and and below the screen.
0930		SEIL pushing joint #16. Pu	imping more was much
		dans screen. Grew cleans up	siće.
938 End of screen is at = 310 ft. This is where		FE. This is where the	
***************************************	***************************************	BHA was Eight coming out of	f the hole (within 20')
		It could be that this is wh	ere sand settles out at th
	******************	base of the curre. This is	
	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	numerous problems with the ho	
·	********************	the curve is very light hi	
		For a limited distance. Sugge	
		and plat with compater instead	
		graph, X-Y, can display buth	herizontal and vertical
		movement)	
953		The 3" screen is not moving.	
		another 3ft before unshover p	
	***************************************	decide to run 2" dummy 1	ends have the severe
	***************************************	to push. Drillers must be push the well plug off the en	of the series
000	***************************************		
		Orillers begin tripping in 2" a	32 rods will be needed
***************************************			
020			
1020 TEC	HNICAL O	96 rods on the rack and 60 reach the button of the 56:// Cripping in duamy rods. VERSIGHT SIGNATURE TO The	32 rods will be neede well screen.

B-73

908 30-3 May 12-24

<b>OAC</b> ?	4/ -		DRILING BUSCONTRACTOR
-andddddddddaaaaaa.	Moris	ontel Orilling Tech. Oversight	Cherrington Environmental
			Ray Abercrombe / Mike Jones
MELL MANNER	MH-6	TECHICA OVERSION	CYERIBONT FIRM
LOCATION //	/ 1/1 0	Onvid Walkins / Tim Turner	COM Federal
M.	Area	Seepage Basin	12/7/92 2/4
\$TART	STOP	DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES	: REMARKS
1010			e Eu call Dawn Kabeck
	***************************************	to give her a states report	
1025	**********************	Arrive at K. Lombard's office	
		busy. D. watking calls com	Federal office to see if
		D. Kabeck had called but she	has not called.
1040	······	D. mathins call D. Kabeck a	
	·····	her office.	
1044		D. walting arrives back o	n site. Orillers are still
	************************	tripping down the dunny	
104	***************************************	2" Dummy rad reaches bollow	
		are in the ground and I jo	
	······	screen Orillers take short	cuffee break. Rain has
	***************************************	stopped. It has been raining	all morning Temperature
<u> </u>	***************************************	is about 40°F. Forcest is	to clear in the afternoon.
123		Drilkes back to work Riggin	g up to add 4" washing
		to pump mud down hale. Pul	Hed 3" screen joint #16
	***************************************	back off.	· ·
202		Added screen joint #16 bec	k .n.
147		Break for lunch. Just added	3" screen #20 for
	410	a 6061 of 400 FE.	
110		Ocillers go back to work.	
(35		All of the screen has been :	installed. Drilkers now add
		PVC casing.	
7/6		Halfmay through joint #24. En	d of screen passing and
		of exiting	<u> </u>
748		Miles Denham on sife. O. wath	
		Orilling Status. 510' of scree	a + Casing is in the ground
94			watking signs over lootes

098 30-1 IAm 12-09

He	ri zon (a	1 Drilling Tech. Oversight	Cherringles Environmental
			CHALLER
WELL MARKS		TECHNICA OFFICIAL	Ray Abercrombe / Mike Jones
A	MH-6	Onvid Walkins / Tim Turner	COM Federal
100×104 M	-Arex	Seepage Basin	12/7/92 3/4
START	STOP	DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIE	S; REMARKS
1604		leg book to Tim Turner	
1830		Pushing the well casing is	
		2700' and will attempt to	push at least so more feet
1900		Orillers make 2 attempts .	st pushing last 10' ( from
	***************************************	710' (0 720') however the	pipe wrenetics used to pus
	***************************************	the casing slip after pus	hing only 5', The well
······································	<u></u>	casing is compressed and we assimption springs back to its	hen the wrenches slip the
<del>i</del>		can advance the well no fu	cher
1905	***************************************	T. Turner calls Dawn Kaber	
-		the situation she says the	
		the well at 230' part the	end of the broken washo
		pipe instead of the 240'	es originally planned.
1910		Drillers Erip out washover pi	oe ·
915		Washever pipe is stuck. pri	llers rotate washover pipe and
		decide to leave a portion of	f the pipe in the hole.
		They pull out as many pieces	of pipe as they can and
		it turns out that 15 pieces	of pipe are left in the
		hole in addition to the the hole. They c	located to the first
		in the hole to avoid damag	in the PVC well come
		casing already in the hole of	luving extensive retrieval
		aftempts. The additional,	give in the around should
		not be any problems since c	
	***************************************	will be growted.	,
940			s pieces of the new washou
***************************************		p:pe:	·
950		Drillers trip out drill wash	rods.

988 38-8 May 13-88

***************************************			DAIL	Y ACTIVITII	es repor	T	•
Caer H		1 0.16	- Y- /	Oversiz		LING BURCONTRACTOR	_
	4 1 30 V.C.	(1 / V. ////	<u>ne 1864.</u>	Oversiz	7 (	herrington En	wirenmental
***************************************	······································	***************************************			R	ay Abercrombe	: / Mike Jones
A Park	MH-C		TIOMER ON M	ikins/Tim	046	Makant Pales	
DEATION	********************	***************************************	CAVIOL WEL	Kins / Tim	UPMER	COM Federa	12005
M.	Area :	seepage Be	رين			2/7/92	14/4
START	STOP		DES	CELPTION OF A	CTIVITIES; RE	MARKS	
2025		Drillers	F. 3697	TRT) Temovina	drill w	ash rods.	End work
		For the	day.	Tim Iv.	iner c	off sike.	
		,					
		********************************					
		***************************************					
ļ.		****					
							//
			***************************************				<u> </u>
1		······································	***************************************	***************************************	·····		***************************************
	***************************************	***************************************	······································	***************************************		_//_	***************************************
		······································	·····	*****************************	/	<i>f</i>	<del></del>
			······································	***************************************	$\mathcal{K} = \mathcal{K}$	/	***************************************
			***************************************		1 /		······································
***************************************	······	***************************************	***************************************	/	4./		
			***************************************	4	-		
			·	117			
				K/			······································
			77		<del></del>		
<u> </u>		***************************************		*/		<del></del>	
			-+	<del>/</del>		······································	***************************************
		***************************************			·····	***************************************	······································
		***************************************				······································	
		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		***************************************		······································	
					·	***************************************	****
			***************************************	***************************************	***************************************	***************************************	
						***************************************	
1		7	790-794788888889998899888844444444444444444	***************************************	<del></del>	***************************************	
***************************************	17	<u> </u>	***************************************		***************************************		

QSR 30-1 IRm 13-89

CACT HO	rizontal	Drilling Tech. Oversight Cherrington Environmental
*************************	,	Ray Abercrombe / Mike Jones  TECHNICA OVERSONT  OVERSONT SMALL
ELL MARKES		1 THE COURT OF THE
OCATION /	1MH-6	DATE ( PAGE
M.	Area S	espage Basin 12/8/92 1/1
START	STOP	DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES; REMARKS
0830		David walking on site. Crew begining clean up operation
		They are present to bentonite and grout hole #2.
		Berause they left some additional washover easing down mile,
		they will not bestonite at both the top of the
····		the top of the saction they
		left in the ground. They will use 18 bentonite
		ehips. They are currently Eripping out 2 dummy
***************************************		oilet string.
0925		miles penham on site
0940		M. Denham off site
0947		p. watting calle Dann Kabeck however she is at a
		meeting.
1015		prillers complete tripping out of 2" dummy pilot string.
1025		Crew beans site of mobilitation:
1100		Crew loads vibratur and power plant anto flat bed truck
		with crane. Truck moves to decon area for steam
		clearing
135		D. watkins leaves site to call D. Kabeck.
11.38		D. Kabecir is still in meeting.
140		O watking arrives on site. Crew begins decon of Vibracor.
1158		n withing off site.
1330		a walking on site. Mike Jones leaves site to take Larry to
		airport. Crew places fremie down hole.
1500		Tremie in place at 200' down hole.
1645		Communically 5 base of bentonite at 200' (R3 bass were at stuck in frent
1712		crew installed 1 by of bentonite at 58'. They will place more
1730		Drillers and for the day. D. Walking off site

GER 10-1 May 12-10

### DAILY ACTIVITIES REPORT

**************************************	w	DAILT ACTIVITIES REPORT
OAC!	ther ! How	fel Orilling Tech. Overnight Cherringlen Environmental
***************************************	***************************************	Oriting lect. Oversight Cherrington Environmental
WELL NAME (		THOMES OMERION Ray Abercrombe / Mike Jones
OCATION	AMH-	6 Onvid Welkins / Tim Turner COM Federal
	·Area	Seepage Basin 12/9/92 1/1
START	i	DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES; REMARKS
0730		Tim Turner arrives on site. Orillers we plant
***************************************		send from about 50' to 25' below where the casing
	***************************************	unscrewed (50') Blew & bays of sand (2 per 10'
	***************************************	extra to above screw then 8-10 bags).
0830	***************************************	Orillers place 3 bags of bontonite from about 45"
		below ground surface.
0930		Bentonite placement is complete. Drillers hydrate beston
	***************************************	with about 10 gallers of water. Cement truck will be
		on sile to grout the hole at 1100pm today. T. Turner
		rebens to com for office.
330		T. Turner returns to site.
345		Cement truck arrives on site. Drillers have set up
		Gremie in abandoned well hole. They pump great
		into the abandoned well. Hole togged at 1200'
······································		Drillers estimate grant weight of 15-17 15/201.
145		complete granting of abandoned well hole used
		7.5 yell of coment grout. Drillers move by wall #2
<u>-</u>		and scart growting Hole tags at 240' below and
		DUFFACE.
55		Complete granting of well \$ 2. Heles are growted up to
		the boctom of the drill boils.
5	***************************************	Well #2 Egged off with remaining grout. Hole grated
		of so about 4 below ground surface. Drillers end for
		day after cleaning up site. They expect to begin
		well development on saturday 12-12-92. Tim Tuner
		leares site.
1		

B-78

048 30-1 IA-- 13-08

Har	2-6-1	Oxilling Tech. Oversight	Chang suscontructor
	*****	770-111-9 1000-11-3-11	Cherrington Environmental
ELL MARKE		TECHNOL OVERSION	Ray Abercrombe / M: Ke Jones Oversland Find
A	MH-6	Onvid Walkins / Tim Turne	r COM Federal
XATON M	Area	Seepage Basin	12/10/92 1/1
START	STOP	DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY	ies; remarks
530		D. watking on site. Crew	is cleaning up site, deconi
		equipment and demobilizing	
		Mike Jones about the plans	for well development. M. Jo
		says they had been deconin	
***************************************		today The plan for the	next few claus will be
		as follows:	
<u> </u>		D Friday 12/11/92.	Continue to decon + demok
		O walking will check	on them in the afternoon
		6 check progress.	
			crew will begin & prol
		construction on one of	the wells and develope the
	-	other well. O. walki	
		3 Sunday 12/13/92	crew will construct pad
	***************************************	at developed well a	nd will develope the
		other well:	·
		(4) M. Jones said that	there are several techniques
		that they could use to	develope the wells. D. walter
	····	suggested that they pu	mp Fresh water down the
		well and blow out	with air. This is the
		technique that they n	ill use.
<u> </u>		D. watking leaves site.	
<u>-</u>	***********************		
		APT	
		- ///C	
			DATE 12-10-92

968 39-3 Hav 12-49

THE REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IN COLUM	***************************************		DAILT ACTIVITIES HE	· • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
West.	w /~ /	Orilling Tech.	/ /	PALLING BARCONTRACTOR
******	C20 47	willing lech.	Oversight	Cherrington Environmental
CLL MAGE	***************************************	THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SE		Ray Abercrombe / Mike Jones
AM	nH-6	David	Walkins / Time Testine -	C.O.M. Feelers
MOTAT PA		£	Walkins / Tim Turner	DATE
11	·Area	Seepage Basin		12/11/92 1/1
START	STOP		DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIE	
600	<u> </u>	D. Walking	arrives on si	te to check progress o
		drill cren.	Plan is still	to start well developed as will be an site
***************************************		Comercer pros	ning. O. Wafki	as will be an eite
		57:00		
620		D. wolken	leaves sife	\$
			**************************************	
			······································	
	***************************************			
Ť	***************************************	<u> </u>	······································	
<b></b>			······································	
	***************************************		***************************************	
	***************************************	***************************************		
		***************************************		
		***************************************		<i>/_/</i>
		***************************************	A-A'-L'	
	<b></b>	r		
!-		***************************************		
			<u></u>	
			1 7	
			1	
				•
		/	<del></del>	
·	i			
	<u>i</u>		······································	
	······································			
			***************************************	
I		<b>7</b>		

05R 30-3 (Rev 13-09)

	EPORI .							
OSCI DULL TELL	CRALING BURCONTRACTOR							
Horizontal Drilling Tech. Oversight	Cherrington Environmental							
	Ray Abercrombe / Mike Jones							
AMH-6 David Walkins / Tim Turne.	CDM Federal PAGE							
(04)104	DATE PAGE							
M-Area Seepage Basin	12/12/92 1/3							
START STOP DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY	ES; REMARKS							
0720 Overd walking on sife. Crew	is already on site dressing							
out. Mitte Jones has left s	ife to find pre tremie							
to reach the bottom of the	wells. He will probably							
get it from EMTC.	, ,							
	e PVC pipe. Drillers planning							
to develope both wells today a	60 develope both wells today and set the forms tomorrow.							
@ one problem is that muchly								
	drill sumps. The soil was saturated from all of the							
recent rains. It would t								
	concrete pools over the soft ground.							
	@ water removed from the well during development							
	will be containerized for disposal.							
@ Crewwll push a. 6" polype								
& plus end of well where	screw cap was pushed out.							
0910   Crew begins placing bremie	down well #1							
1020 Drillers have installed 580' of								
pipe has reached 330' done	hule, even began purping							
Fresh mater with each joint								
has a pointed plug on end	1 -ith 14" holes drilled							
into it and angled back	un the hole							
2" pipe -1	6" pointed plug							
The angled holes will serve be	th to pressurize water as it							
comes out, this cleaning the	·							
water back up hole book the	as air is injected, once							
pipe reaches end of the b								
land the pipe will be exten								
TECHNICAL OVERSIGHT SIGNATURE	DATE 12-12-92							

984 H-1 H-11-18

***************************************	***************************************	DAILY ACTIVITIES HEP	VAI
OAC!		(1 0 11 1 0 - 1 14	PALING BURCONTRUCTOR
	<u> </u>	al Drilling Tech. Oversight	Cherrington Environmental
<u> </u>	****************		Ray Abercrombe / Mike Jones
AM	4-1	David Walkins/Tim Turner	OWENDER FORM
LOCATION		DAVIS WARRING / I'M TUTHER	DATE   PAGE
M.	Area	Seepage Basin	12/12/92 2/3
START	STOP	DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES	; remarks
1020	*****************	no unter has come back o	ut of the well. Crew
	,	has pumped 1000 gallons don	in hole. Stopped to Fill
<u> </u>	*************	water truck.	
1045	·····	Water truck returns. Resum	
1136	·····	Orillers trip pipe back to	580 fe and pump again.
1210	······	Crew Erips all of Gremie ou	t of well #1 because
		plug and may be alogged.	
1225	***************************************	complete tripping out of hole.	Water Eruck leaves to
	·············	refill ( & fant Dor 500 ;	gallons of water was used)
<u>-</u>	.,	so far a total of 1500 gal	has been used.
1230		crew is tripping in the	Gremie with an extra
		5' joint attached to the end	with extra perforations
		(My holes) drilled into it.	
456 m			
1252		Water Eruck returns, 33.5 joi.	nts of tremie down the
		hole. Beggi pumping water.	
1335		Stopped pushing tremie at 3	
····		can get more mater (2500	gal used so far)
1400	***************************************	Water truck returns confinue	pumping tremie.
425		Drillers break for lunch. During	last down time, waiting
		for mater, sand being forced t	pack up the well apparently
	į.	settled back down around the	Derenie. The tremie
	<u> </u>	is now stuck when work resu	med. There appears to
		be more sand it thin the we	Il than the pump has
		pressure to Flush out because	
		flowing to the surface.	
430		During lunch, M. Jones is examin	ing the options to the current
		mode of development. In refro	
TECH	INICAL OV	ERSIGHT SIGNATURE THE	DATE 12-12-92

OSR 30-2 (New 12-89)

the	izonta/	Drilling Tech. oversight	Cherrington Environmental						
	•		Ray Abercrombe / Mike Jones						
Mill WANTER	H-6	Dave Walkins/Tim Turner							
COCATION	<i></i>	TONE MECKATY TO THE TOTAL	COM Federal						
M-	Area S	erpase Basin	12/12/92 3/3						
START	STOP	DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVIT	TIES; REMARKS						
1430	***************************************	I" drill stem to the bottom	n of the well as soon as it						
*************************	**************************************	was installed and flushed	with Fresh water until						
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		return mater was clear.							
1440		Orillers back to work.							
5 05			615') still one returns. D. 446						
		suggests the possibility of us.	ing a Gruen submersible pump						
		attached to the end of the 2' tremie, pushed down the							
	tremic		center while Fresh water is						
		sumped down the outside	of the tremie. They will						
			Gremic for water to travel						
			by Or: lkrs are now trying						
***************************************			be see if may returns						
		come back.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
1520		Drillers trip out tremie	a 6 635 '						
522		M. Jones pulls (Re) will p	pull out all of the tremie						
		and stop For the day. He							
		his opinion and give D. Wal	skins a cull consuppe-						
		@ Note: At this point it	appears that simply blumins						
		mater down the well and	Forcing the Fine sand out						
		into the formation is not	the answer. The sand						
		will simply some back in.	We need either a controlize						
		vacume system or a str							
		Weldon surrently being							
		would be to turn the	Weldon pump around and						
			of the well starting at the						
			I working clown while water						
3		flows down the outside	of the transe by gravity feed.						
5 45		All tremie out of hole. David							

Demonstration of River Crossing Technology for Installation of Environmental Horizontal Wells: AMH-6 and AMH-7 Installation Report Subcontract No. AA46325P CDM Federal Programs Corporation May 5, 1993

Westinghouse Savannah River Company Subcontract No. AA46325P Task Order No. 10

			DAILY ACTIVIT	igo rigi	·
Her	igen ful	Drilling	Tech . Oversi	.14	Cherrington Environmental
T SCHOOL I	***************************************				Ray Abercrambe/Mike Jone
AM			David Watters / Ti	m Turner	CDM Federal
a teda		Seepase	Basin		Ray Abercumbe/Mike Jone OMERSHIP FORM CDM Federal 0018 12/13/92 1/1
TART	STOP		DESCRIPTION OF		
······································		**			
		/** 0.	rersing ( Godlay.	Dri li	l even is spending the concrete pads.
		olay 60	teing up form	<u> </u>	concrete pads.
		**************************************			
		***************************************		***************************************	
		***************************************	***************************************	·	
		Managarian	***************************************		
		***************************************			
1	1			***************************************	
			***************************************	***************************************	
·····	***************************************	***************************************	······································		
<u>-</u>		***************************************		······································	
<u>-</u>	·····	30000000000000000000000000000000000000	***************************************		<del></del>
		***************************************			
		******************************	AQ	1/	
		·····	///	<i>Y</i>	
	***************************************	······			
		***************************************	11/		
	1	***************************************		·····	
	~~~~ <u>f</u>	#9 <b>######</b> #############################		······································	
_		······································	/		
			***************************************	***************************************	
			······································		

DATE 12-13-92

TECHNICAL OVERSIGHT SIGNATURE

048 30-3 (Apr. 12-89)

TOJECT /	or: yan	fal Drilling Tech. Oversight	Character Factor
		ten outing less own	Cherrington Environmental
WELL MARKET	***************************************		Ray Abererombe / Mike Jones
A	MH-6	Owid Watking / Tim Turner	COM Federal
LOCATOR	*****		
<i>~</i> 7	· Mreq	Secrence Basins	12/14/92 1/3
START	STOP	DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES	; REMARKS
0720	M.354~3333344*****************************	David Walkins on site. Crew s	setting up to run tremie
		back down hole #1. O The	
	······	they reach sand and pump 10'	of maker and attempt
		to blow with air to see it	f any returns come back.
		3 More and bry the same	
		concrete Cruck or get EMT.	
		@ Ray Abercrambe will discu	iss options with Dawn
		Kabeck this morning.	,
0750	····	D. Walkins attempted to cal	1 D. Kabeck this morning
		but she was not in yet.	
0755		Ocillers reinstall tremie in	hole #1. Even did not
		Finish constructing concrete p	reds on Singley 12/13/92
		due to in adequate pump.	
28/2		Gren has installed transa to	s 360! They will try to
		blow sand but here.	
824		D. wattins thies to call	D. Kaheck but she is
		not in her office.	
826		Crew ready to blow gir in	hole #1
834		No returns, Air is Forcing	s mater and send out
		of sever but not up to	the hole.
840		Crew preparing to Erip tremis	
<u> </u>		will try the same in hole.	
		sets up on hole #2. They will	not afternot to push the
***************************************	<u></u>	Gad until the screen has	been the trop cleaned.
			,
		The pads are 6'x12'x6" and	are surrounded by 6
		posts made of 4" drill steel.	
		section of 4" dall steel ou	er the well casing to
TECH	NICAL OV	ERSIGHT SIGNATURE Till	DATE 12-14-92-

Demonstration of River Crossing Technology for Installation of Environmental Horizontal Wells: AMH-6 and AMH-7 Installation Report CDM Federal Programs Corporation May 5, 1993

Westinghouse Savannah River Company Subcontract No. AA46325P Task Order No. 10

08# 30-3 (Buy 15.40)

***************************************	***************************************	***************************************	***************************************	UAILT	ACTIVITIE	to ner	OK!			•
Mer:	700 (u/	Orillina	Tech.	Over	calf	Ī	Che.		Enc.	nmental
***************************************	***************************************		***************************************		E.Z.11		COMPANIES.	-		
WELL SLANDER		***************************************	TES-	CA ON NO	**************************************		Ray At	erevomb	e/mil	le Jones
AM	H-6		Onvi	d Walten	· /Tim Tu	irner	CI	m Fede		
	- Area	Seeps	ge Bas	às			DATE	4/92		2/3
START	STOP			DESCR	IPTION OF A	CTIVMES:	REMARKS	;		
2840		prov.	de s	upper (60 (2)	PVC	. A	lso EAC	del	kri added
***************************************		4		-	bracke	-			······································	
ļ			<u> </u>			steel 4°	' sha		:	***************************************
				~~	₹		7	1 - 111 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	***************************************	***************************************
•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	***************************************		Suppo	14				7		***************************************
	·····	***************************************	bruck	ret —>				3.5	•	***************************************
····		***				***************************************		上		***************************************
I		***************************************	14	***************************************	<u> 12' </u>		>			***************************************
946		Cren	has in	serbed	360' 0	f fre	-	dan	bule.	# 2
1					water				-1016	W-S
951					down				1061	~~ < .
005	***************************************	0. W	Ekins	leaves	the s	ite to	ca//	(D. K	abech	·
010	***************************************									he sikvation
		O. WAGI	475 50	acesteil	V5ina	a 20.		e seka	Car	und Fost
		2º Pum	p). p . i	Kaheck	said th	not Gr	ave s de	a s this		c of pump
		D. Watt	ilas sa	sal Chai	Row	Aberry	ambe		c. H	wher and
		he le	FK 66	bell M	ike Jon	e i e i	Che	Oraci	L /4 e	dution.
Z 5		O. 1001	(Kins 1	leaves i	the sic	G For	64c	office	A2.	Zana
										? Aberenaba.
30		M. Jone	es eall	10. h	ackins	and 6	elle h	in the	t he	and
		R. Abero	rombie	have	Sultand 60	D. Kal	beck.	The -	den :	5 Ko
		aush 6	he pia	10 1	nole #2	ده ایم	un to	705 4	£ 4.	hen blow
			•		ack ov					
ν I										s pushed
										M. Jone
		asks :	f Fart	~	776	m la Kr	Hin		-1.	D wastins
					1 D.K.			ver po	C	U. WASTINS
······································										
10	š	U. Kara	· k ov	(FMT	P	1-6	£4	1	Li -	middle of

088 30-3 (Apr 12-86

DAILY ACTIVITIES REPORT

**************************************		***************************************		
Hor:	zon 641	Drilling Tech. Oversight	Cherrington Environmental	
***************************************	,		1 (18) 153	
MAL MARKE	***************************************	165*CL 048041	Ray Abererombe/Mike Jones	
AM	14-6	David Wattons / Tim Turner	COM Federal	
COCY TON		Seepage Basins	DATE 12/14/92 3/3	
START	STOP	DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES	S; REMARKS	
510	·	next week, p. watkins re		
1515	***************************************	Crew has pushed 'pig' don		
		mater. Water truck leaves		
545	***************************************	water truck returns.		
550	***************************************	crew resumes pushing tremic and pumping water		
	***************************************	down the hole to help .	advance the big! .	
610	64 30' left to go. Pig!			
	***************************************	is moving slowly but is still	advancing. The welden	
	······································	pump has stopped northing.	Frank with EMTC leaves	
		the site to see if he can t	Final another owns.	
615	***************************************	Drilkers continue to push to	he Pig!	
622	***************************************	Orillers reach 705' with c	the 'Pig.' They Erip out	
	······	the tremie and blow air	the entire way out t	
		help clean the screen.		
735	***************************************	Oriller complete tremis remova	1. They blew air the	
		entire way. No sand can		
745		O. walkins and Orillers end	for the day. They	
		leave siée.		
-				
	·····	1017		
		,/K		
**********	-			
-				
************	i			
······	······································	ERSIGHT SIGNATURE	DATE 12-14-92	

OSA 30-1 (Nov 13-06)

DAILY ACTIVITIES REPORT

Hor	i ganta	1 Drilling. Tech. Oversight Cherrington Environmental		
	,	Ray Abergrambe/Mike Jones		
AMI	1-19	Durid Wifter / Tim Turner Com Federal		
LOCATOR		Seepage Basins 12/15/92 PAGE 1/1		
START	STOP	DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES; REMARKS		
0740		D. watking on site. Crew is on site and come setting		
***************************************		up fromie at 164 #1. Crow will go in with fromie		
4044444444444444		and pump fresh water as far as possible.		
0815		Crew begins bripping in Gremie		
0840	0845			
0845		crew begins pushing tremic		
0850		Tremie reaches 610 ft and hole gets very tight.		
		Drillers begin pumping water.		
0907		Tremie reaches 735 ff (745 with above ground		
		stickup), buttom of hole. Crew will now Erip		
		out Everie while blowing air.		
1010		Tremie is out of grand. Hole #1 is complete		
1/30		a wattons leaves site.		

······································				
TEC	CHNICAL O	VERSIGHT SIGNATURE 12-15-92		

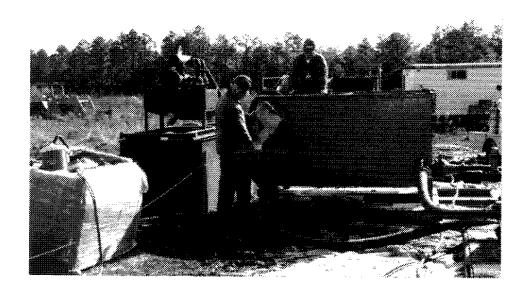
APPENDIX C

M AREA HORIZONTAL DRILLING PHOTOGRAPHS



Oblique View of the MC-90 Drilling Rig with two-inch drill steel in foreground. This view displays the difficulties encountered with operating under spotlights.

Figure C-1. Night Shift Drill Set-Up



View of mud mixing system with helper adding a bag of guar gum into the hopper to be mixed into the drilling mud.

Figure C-2. Close-Up of Mud System



Layout of four-inch and two-inch drill steel on racks. Each layer is numbered sequentially for tracking rod counts. Note the two-inch drill pipe has sections of white survey wire inserted, allowing for easier and faster survey tool connection.

Figure C-3. Drill Steel Racks



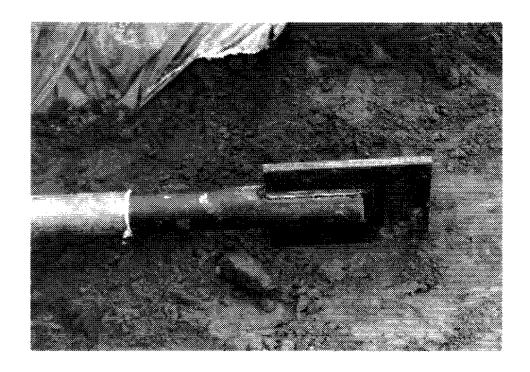
Close-up of the broken end of a section of four-inch washover pipe with quarter for scale. Note how the end is rounded where the driller attempted to advance the pipe after separation. The box of this pipe was left attached to the pin of the pipe below it.

Figure C-4. Broken End of Four-Inch Washover Pipe



View of fishing tool attached to the end of the four-inch washover pipe.

Figure C-5. Fishing Tool Preparing to be Installed



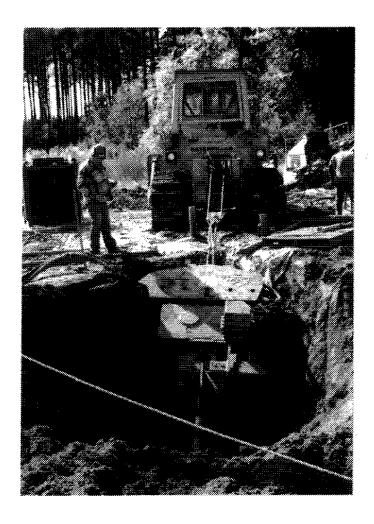
The 12" x 16" piece of 3/4" thick steel is welded onto a section of four-inch washover pipe. This device is then screwed into the four-inch washover string and the vibrating hammer is clamped onto the flat surface.

Figure C-6. Plate for Attaching Hammer to Four-Inch Washover Pipe



A crane had to be brought in to lift the hammer off of the flat bed truck and place it in the drill pit for installation.

Figure C-7. Crane for Moving Vibrating Hammer



View of the drill pit with the four-inch washover pipe in the foreground attached to the vibrating hammer. The D-8 Bulldozer is pulling on the assembly with little success.

Figure C-8. D-8 Bulldozer Pulling on Stuck Washover Pipe



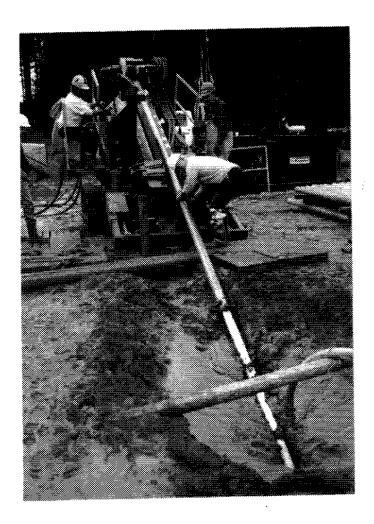
The crew had little success pulling on the stuck washover pipe with one bulldozer so a second was brought in. Both machines pulled on the pipe in tandem and succeeded in moving several sections of pipe before the string broke again downhole.

Figure C-9. Two D-8 Bulldozers Pulling in Tandem on Stuck Washover Pipe



The three-inch PVC screen and casing was installed by hand until the string could no longer be advanced through manpower alone. The drill head on the rig was then used both to pump drilling mud down the screen to reduce hydrostatic resistance and to apply slight pressure on the PVC pipe to advance it down the hole.

Figure C-10. Crew Installing Three-Inch PVC Well Screen in Hole

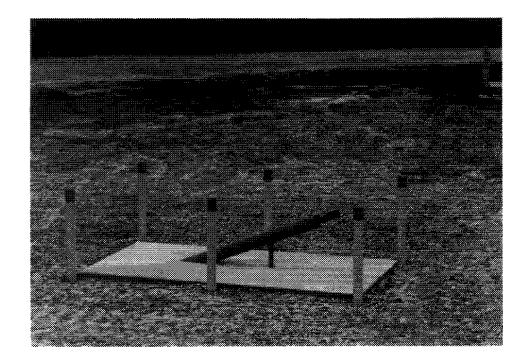


Once the three-inch PVC screen and casing were installed to the end of the borehole, the washover pipe was carefully extracted. On AMH-6, the washover pipe became stuck and the decision was made to leave the pipe in the hole instead of chancing damage to the installed well.

Figure C-11. Four-Inch Washover Pipe Being Extracted from Over Installed Well

Demonstration of River Crossing Technology for Installation of Environmental Horizontal Wells: AMH-6 and AMH-7 Installation Report CDM Federal Programs Corporation Task Order No. 10 May 5, 1993

Westinghouse Savannah River Company Subcontract No. AA46325P Task Order No. 10



Once all drill steel was removed from the well, the annulus around the casing was grouted to the surface. A 10-foot section of four-inch washover pipe was advanced down the hole, over the PVC Casing for stability and a 3" thick concrete pad was constructed around the well. A locking cap was then welded to the washover pipe. Six sections of washover pipe were advanced into the ground around the pad and filled with concrete. All steel was subsequently painted for visibility.

Figure C-12. Example of Completed Horizontal Well Pad

APPENDIX D

HORIZONTAL WELL CONSTRUCTION DIAGRAMS

E661 , 2 yeM CDM Federal Programs Corporation Demonstration of River Crossing Technology for Installation of Report Environmental Horizontal Wells: AMH-6 and AMH-7 Installation Report

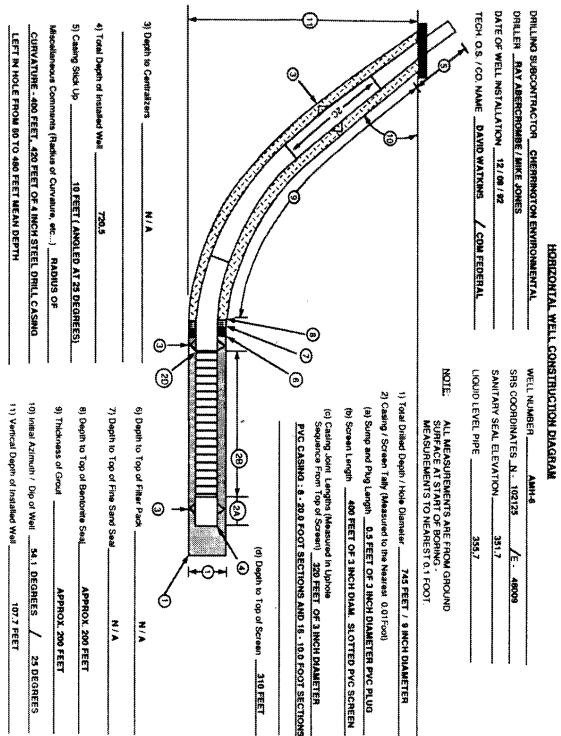


Figure D-1. AMH-6 Horizontal Well Construction Diagram

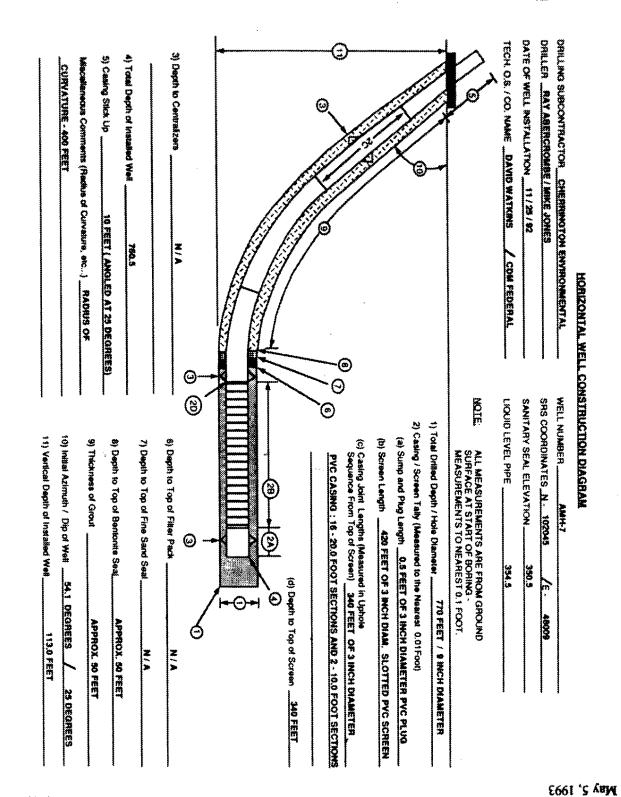
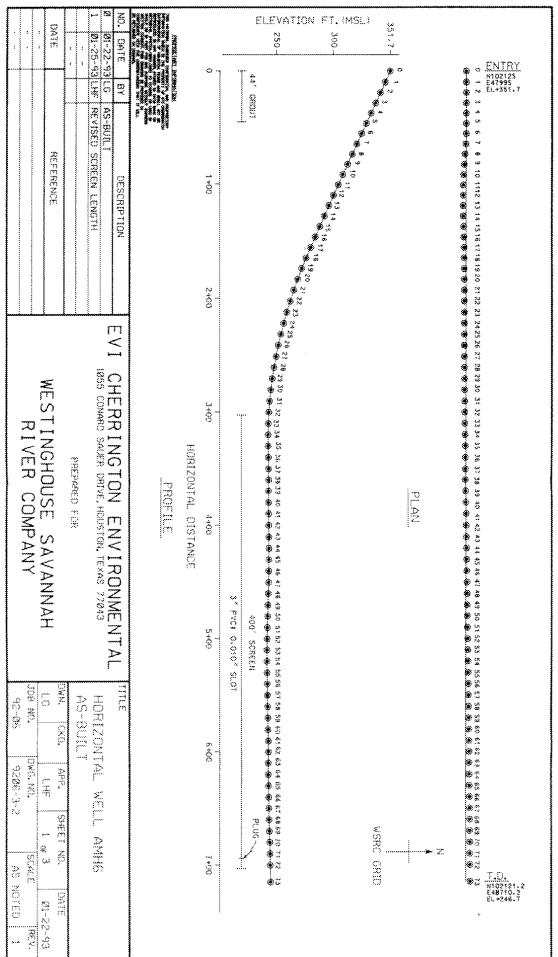
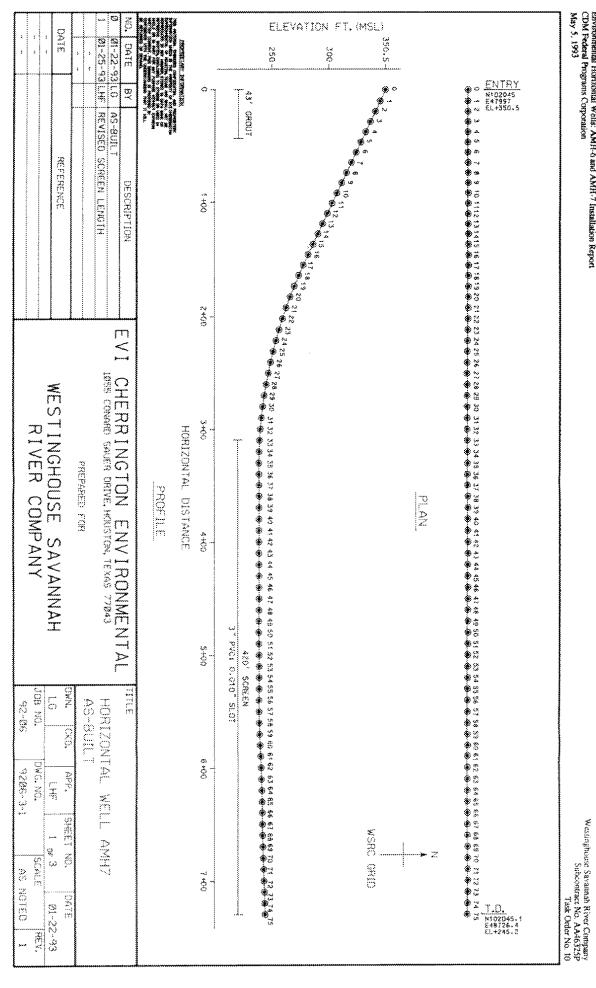


Figure D-2. AMH-7 Horizontal Well Construction Diagram

APPENDIX E

HORIZONTAL WELL AS-BUILT DIAGRAMS

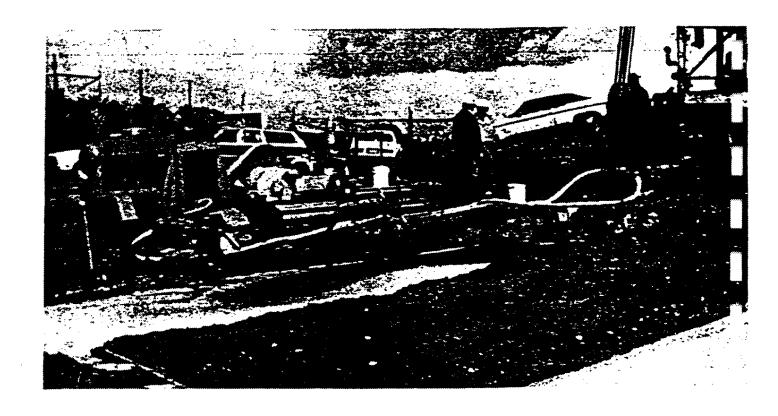




APPENDIX F

SPECIFIC INFORMATION ON GUAR GUM DRILLING ADDITIVE

(INFORMATION PROVIDED BY EVI CHERRINGTON ENVIRONMENTAL)

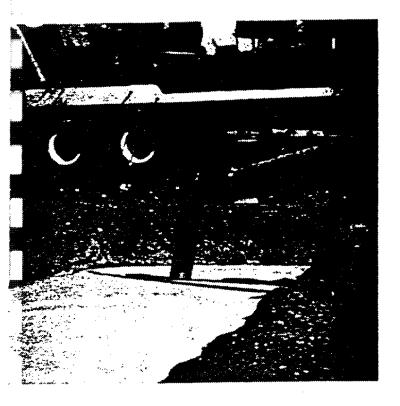


Revert is a natural organic polymer additive which overcomes problems associated with conventional drilling fluids.

Revert drilling fluid systems have the following advantages:

- Formation damage is minimized. When drilling fluids are forced into the formation during drilling, the aquifer permeability is reduced if the drilling fluid is not completely removed during well development. With conventional fluid systems, an almost impermeable mud cake can also be formed on the borehole wall. Since Revert's viscosity can be reduced to nearly that of plain water, its removal during well developments is facilitated.
- Caving, swelling and squeezing problems are overcome. Revert encapsulates or coats clays to prevent these problems which occur when certain clays and shale strata are wetted. Clean, uniform-gauge holes are obtained more easily than is possible with bentonite-based mud.
- Better samples are produced. Because clay does not mix readily with Revert, samples are not contaminated by extraneous clay materials.

- Native clays penetrated by the bit appear as separate and distinct lumps or particles—an essential consideration in test drilling or sampling.
- Cuttings settle out in the pit much faster. Abrasive sands and other cuttings circulating in the mud system can obscure samples and, more seriously, cause abrasive wear on mud pump sleeves and other parts. Revert's lower gel strength allows these cuttings to settle faster.
- Penetration rates are increased. The lower density Revert radically reduces fluid friction in the circulating systems. This makes available increased energy in the drilling fluid at the drill bit where it is needed. Larger, deeper holes can be drilled faster.
- Power and fuel are more efficiently used. Lower density and reduction in fluid friction also means more efficient use of power. Reductions in hydraulic head loss in pipe flow of 60% or more are easily attained by using only small amounts



of Revert. Tests and experience show Revert uses at least 30% less power than conventional drilling muds.

- to 10 times the viscosity-building capacity of bentonite. This means that a Revert fluid has only one eighth to one tenth the amount of solids as conventional muds of the same viscosity thus resulting in a lighter weight drilling fluid.
- Brackish or saline waters pose no problems. Revert, unlike bentonite or native clays, mixes well in these waters. No change in the mud system is needed when saline water is encountered during drilling.
- Electric logging of the borehole is improved. Aquifers containing fresh water tend to have higher resistivity than other water bearing subsurface formations. Since drilling fluid enters these permeable zones during drilling, it is important that the drilling fluid not interfere with this resistivity difference. Bentonite has a low resistivity which has a masking effect making reading resistivity differences more difficult. The high resistivity of Revert combined with the aquifer's high resistivity causes a marked shift in the resistivity curve thus aiding in electric log interpretation.

MIXING REVERT

Revert is as easy to mix as any conventional drilling fluid. A jet-type mixer is typically used for on-site preparation of the fluid. Other tools common to conventional mud mixing such as a Marsh funnel and cup and mud balance to measure viscosity and weight of the mixed fluid will also be needed. The system's pH can be checked periodically with pH test paper or meter.

As with bentonitic materials, the Revert cannot be dumped unmixed into the mud pit or fed too fast into the mixer or it will tend to "gumball" in lumps because of incomplete hydration.

A typical feeding rate of 250 lb/hr with a standard jet-type mixer should produce complete wetting of all Revert particles. For small jobs, dry Revert can be sprinkled into a barrel of water in which a paddle mixer or small pump provides needed turbulence. A barrel of fluid thus mixed can be sufficient for a cable tool, auger or jetting operation. Hydration rates vary with local conditions but generally a suitable viscosity is reached about 1/2 to 3/4 hour after mixing.

FACTORS AFFECTING VISCOSITY

The viscosity produced by a given amount of Revert in water can be affected by several conditions such as the temperature, pH and salinity of the mix water. The higher the temperature of the water, the more Revert is needed to achieve a given viscosity. Similarly, the higher the water's pH (more alkaline) the longer the hydration time and the lower the viscosity will be from a given amount of Revert. Mixing with saline water rather than fresh water will also result in a lower viscosity Revert fluid

Most natural ground water has a pH in the range of 5.5 to 8.0. Within that range Revert mixes readily to form a serviceable fluid when used in the ratios described in Figure 1.

After mixing, the drilling fluid's viscosity should be measured with a Marsh funnel. At that point, adjustments can be made either by adding more

Valerial	Desired	X LB Re	vert Per 1	O Galle emploid
Drilled 3.465.3	(Seconds)	A 45 3 65	£360355	£85°\$0
Fine Sand	40	2.8	3.5	4.2
Med. Sand	50	4.2	4.7	5.6
Coarse Sand	60	4.9	5.5	6.5
Grave!	70	5.5	6.1	7.0
Coarse Gravel	80	6.0	6.5	7,4

Figure 1. A suitable viscosity of Revert drilling fluid can be obtained for various combinations of temperatures and formation materials.

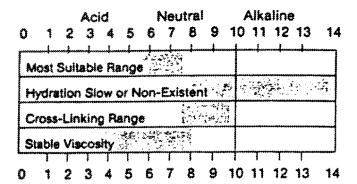


Figure 2, Revert system's pH must be maintained below 10 at all itmes. For most applications, a neutral to alightly acid pH is best.

Revert or more water. Normally only small amounts of Revert will be needed to account for variations in salinity, pH or water temperature.

SPECIAL FIELD CONDITIONS

Rarely, some of the constituents of the water used to mix Revert will have an effect on the mixing rate and the final viscosity of the drilling fluid. This may happen, for example, when freshly placed cement grout is drilled which contaminates the drilling fluid causing the pH to become extremely high. In this case, the Revert will not hydrate and the drilling fluid will gain no viscosity. In this case, the system must either be wasted or the pH must be reduced. This can be done by adding hydrochloric (muriatic) acid, Johnson's Nu-Well' or some other acid to the system.

If the mix water is high in iron—more than 3ppm (3 mg/l)—it can form a complex iron compound with the Revert resulting in a fluid with less than normal viscosity. Treating the water with about 1.3 lb 100 ppm. of calcium hypochlorite (HTH) powder per 1,000 gallons of water will disinfect the water and oxidize dissolved iron. This effect can also be obtained by using 2 gallons sodium hypochlorite (5%) per 1,000 gallons of mix water resulting in a 100 ppm chlorine solution.

A third condition involves chemical constituents such as heavy metals which can cause Revert drilling fluids to gel or can inhibit hydrating of the Revert. Gelled fluids are resistant to flow and might be difficult to handle. Here, the system must be chlorinated as described above to oxidize the metals if present. It must also have the pH lowered if necessary by acid treatment as described earlier.

in general, the mix water should be chlorinated if any of the above constituents are suspected to be in the water, if the character of the water is unknown, or if the mix water is from an untreated surface source. Before mixing and during drilling the pH should be maintained near neutral and carry a measurable free chlorine residual.

VISCOSITY CONTROL

The length of time Revert will maintain a given viscosity under typical conditions is described in Figure 3.

At high temperatures, Revert tends to "break down" or lose viscosity more quickly. This is in part due to the growth of certain microorganisms which are most prolific at 80° to 120°F (27-49°C). Enzymes produced by these organisms in addition to those inherent in the Revert can cause the breakdown of Revert to be accellerated. Where such microorgamisms or soil bacteria are likely to be present, precautions should be taken. If the mud pit is earthen, it should be lined with plastic. The mix water should be disinfected by chlorinating to 100 ppm. For other special techniques to use in dealing with premature fluid breakdown, consult Johnson technical service personnel.

On some occasions it may be desirable to accellerate the breakdown of the fluid. One technique involves adding ammonium persulfate (NH₄)₂S₂O₄ and ferrous sulfate (FeSO₄) directly to the mud pit in the ratio of one pound of each to each 25 pounds of dry Revert in the fluid system. This fluid is circulated until breakdown occurs—usually within 10-20 minutes after mixing. If viscosity extenders have been used in the fluid, it may be necessary to increase the ratio of these two chemicals to two pounds or more per each 25 pounds of dry Revert.

If the Revert fluid has penetrated into a very permeable formation it will temporarily reduce the well's efficiency which could result in inaccurate test pumping data. To remove this fluid, the well should be developed by high velocity horizontal jetting with 1,000 ppm chlorine solution which will break down the Revert. This has the added benefit

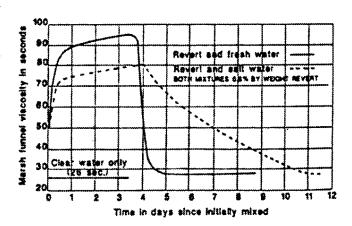


Figure 3. Revert mixes well with either fresh or salt water. Curves show the change in fluid viscosity with time in a typical drilling fluid of 0.8% Revert by weight at 70°F.

Available	PPM (in 1,000 Gal. of Water)			
Chlorine	50	100	500	1,000
3%	1.7 gal	3.3 gal.	16.7 gal.	33.3 gal
5	1.0 gal.	2.0 gal.	10.0 gal.	20.0 gal.
10	0.5 gal.	1.0 gal.	5.0 gai	100 gal.
15	0.3 gal.	0.7 gal.	3.3 gal.	6.7 gal.
alcium hypo	1-20-5	110140	7 X W. 34	36

Figure 4. The above quantities of chlorine compounds added to 1,000 gallons of water will produce the most commonly used concentrations of chlorine in a drilling fluid. Note that sodium hypochlorite is measured in gallons; calcium hypochlorite in pounds.

of disinfecting the well. See Figure 4 for mixing chlorine compounds.

When using high chlorine concentrations, it is sometimes beneficial to use sodium hypochlorite (liquid bleach) instead of calcium hypochlorite. This is especially true in fine-grained formations where the formation water pH is higher than 7 and might also contain a significant amount of calcium.

E Salley	9842-35 Na	ci vástál	s-€≥ các	YAR F
Weight Street	\$157000 \$	Spread Park	16/1000 S	Freeze Point
8 33		32	74.70	32
8.5	***************************************	29		***
8.7	531	26	**	
8.8	725	23	*************************	
9.0	1031	19	925	23
9.2	1356	14	1136	18
9.4	1828	8	1587	13
9.6	2106	2	1828	7
9.8	2531		2075	0
10.0	2926		2363	-5
_ 10.2	*		2750	-15
10.4			3104	-25
10.6	*		3625	-35
10.8	-		3784	
11.0	*		4174	
11.2	*		4486	
11.4			5156	
11.65			5554	

Figure 5. Conditions may require that Revert drilling fluid be weighted. Solution weighting may be accomplished by adding salts in the approximate ratios shown. Note that salt also has the effect of lowering the fluid freezing point.

A 1,000 ppm solution of calcium hypochlorite will contain approximately 280 ppm calcium. Calcium has a tendency to precipitate at about 300 ppm. Thus, if the combined calcium levels exceed approximately 300 ppm, the precipitation of calcium hydroxide could occur in the formation necessitating a follow-up acid treatment to restore the original permeability.

Other conditions may make it difficult to accelerate viscosity breakdown such as the presence of gelled mud or saturated salt mud. These should be handled by the chlorination process described above, but if special problems arise, Johnson technical service personnel are available for assistance.

CONTROLLING FLUID WEIGHT

The fluid weight of Revert is only slightly higher than that of water-about 8.4 lbs per gal. When dealing with artesian pressures it may be necessary to increase the fluid weight to control water flow into the borehole from the formation and prevent caving. Revert is most effectively weighted by adding salt-calcium chloride or sodium chlorideeither before or after mixing the fluid. This produces a solution-weighted fluid as distinct from suspension-weighted bentonitic fluids. Solution weighting is necessary because a Revert fluid does not have the gel strength required to suspend weighting particles when it is not being circulated. Figure 5 shows recommended approximate ratios of salt to fluid volume to achieve a desired fluid weight.

SPECIAL APPLICATIONS FOR REVERT

Revert drilling fluids can be applied as "problem solvers" in special circumstances and to enhance other conventional drilling procedures.

CONTROLLING FLUID LOSS

One problem often encountered by drillers is lost circulation in which drilling fluid is lost in a highly permeable zone. Two methods are available to solve this problem:

The first method requires an extremely viscous Revert fluid—120 Marsh funnel seconds or more. (The friction reducing properties of Revert allow this to be circulated without special equipment.)

A mass of this freshly mixed highly viscous Revert must now be spotted in the hole opposite the lost circulation zone. Enough of this Revert fluid to twice fill the borehole annulus should be mixed in a separate tank or pit and pumped through the drill pipe to this zone. The drill pipe is then pulled back allowing the viscous Revert to migrate into the permeable zone, thus sealing it off. After about 30 minutes, the viscosity of the remaining fluid can be reduced and normal drilling can resume.

The second method involves mixing Borax with Revert to create a dense, rubbery plugging material. Rig-side experimentation with a few quarts of fluid is useful to determine mix ratios but generally one can proceed as follows: (1) Mix one cup of "20 Mule Team Borax" in 5 gallons of water, then pour the borated water directly into the drill stem. (2) Mix a pit of highly viscous Revert-about 120 Marsh funnel seconds. (3) Raise the pH of this fluid to 9.0 to 9.5 by adding soda ash as needed. Start by dissolving a cupful of soda ash per 1,000 gallons of water and slowly add to circulating Revert system at the pump suction. System pH should be checked periodically while circulating and should be kept below 10 to avoid polymer destruction. (4) Mix additional borated water at the ratio of one cup borax per 5 gallons of water. (5) Place bottom of drill stem opposite lost circulation zone. (6) Raise pump suction to near pit surface level. (7) Activate pump at idling speed and when Revert starts to flow, pour borated water into the pit near the pump suction. Continue pumping until borated Revert appears at ground surface in the annulus between drill stem and bore. It will be a thick, gelled mass. (8) Shut pump down immediately to prevent gel from reaching pit. (9) Pull drill stem back one or two lengths and wait 30 minutes for gel to cure. (10) Resume drilling operation with pump operating at reduced speed until several feet of new formation has been penetrated. (11) Repeat entire operation if necessary. If used in an aquifer where a screen has been set, it may be necessary to develop the well by high velocity jetting with a 1,000 ppm chlorine solution. (Extreme care must be used when handling high concentrations of chlorine.)

The gelled fluid may be returned to its starting viscosity by reducing the pH to 7 or lower.

EXCESSIVE FLUID LOSS

Reducing the amount of Revert or Borax used or using a pH above 7 but less than 9 will weaken the chemical cross-linking bond of the Revert polymer and produce a partially gelled, stringy mass that can be easily pumped or circulated. This partially cross-linked gel can be used where excessive fluid loss is a problem as, for example, when encountering coarse sand and gravel or other highly permeable zones.

REVERT IN CABLE TOOL DRILLING

Revert can be used in any situation where clay slurries are used in cable tool drilling. It provides superior lubrication to facilitate driving the casing. It can also be used to support the hole when casing has been driven to refusal and it is necessary to drill open hole beyond the casing bottom. The fluid also reduces friction between borehole and tool string

which increases cable tool efficiency and speeds penetration rates.

It can be used to pressurize a formation to control heaving sands. (See the section in this bulletin on controlling fluid weight.)

REVERT IN REVERSE CIRCULATION DRILLING

Revert is also useful in reverse circulation drilling to greatly increase drilling efficiency allowing larger, deeper holes to be drilled more quickly. As little as 5 pounds of Revert per 1,000 gallons of water can decrease friction loss in the fluid system by as much as 60 per cent. Revert may be periodically added to chlorinated drilling water at the pump suction during drilling to reduce friction.

A more viscous Revert fluid such as used in conventional rotary drilling can also be used to control fluid losses, lost circulation, swelling and caving shales and clays and other common reverse circulation problems.

REVERT IN AIR FOAM DRILLING

Small amounts of Revert added to the injected foam-producing agent will make a tough, stable foam with very good water-lifting, cutting-carrying and particle suspension properties. Using one pound of Revert (about 26 oz. dry measure) per 100 gallons of injection fluid will permit excellent hole cleaning at low annular velocities and air delivery rates. The other beneficial properties of Revert help reduce sloughing and caving, lubricate the bit and protect the permeability of the formations penetrated. As in other Revert applications, the fluid can be broken down when desired with a chlorine solution.

COLD WEATHER DRILLING

Adding salt to Revert drilling fluid has the effect of lowering the fluid freezing point. Figure 5 indicates approximate amounts of salt to achieve a desired result.

REVERT IN PIEZOMETER WELLS

Hydraulically efficient piezometer and observation wells can be more quickly and easily installed with Revert than with clay additive drilling fluid. Since small piezometer wells are often not developed, the damage to hydraulic conductivity caused by clay-based fluids is unrepaired.

If several test holes are planned close to one another it may be advantageous to mix the Revert in portable tanks which can be skidded from one site to another. Alternatively, the Revert can be pumped from one site to the next.

REVERT IN WELL RECONSTRUCTION
Often, a sand-pumping well can be salvaged by

	DRILI	JNG FLUID LOG
Job	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	Ref. No.
Driller_		Pump size
Date	Time	The state of the s

Figure 6. It is important to maintain an accurate log throughout the entire drilling job taking note of the fluid system's pH, weight, viscosity, and any other variables such as additives used or unusual conditions encountered. Such logs serve as a record of work performed and as a potentially useful reference for tuture jobs.

placing a screen liner in a slotted-pipe well. During this process, the existing slotted casing is ripped almost to destruction before the screen is placed. Chlorinated Revert fluid placed in the hole will provide the support necessary during this and subsequent steps in the well reconstruction. After the Revert fluid viscosity is broken, removal of the fluid and development of the well can proceed quickly and thoroughly. This same basic process can be used when pulling and replacing screens in wells.

PLACING GRAVEL PACK WITH REVERT

Revert fluid is ideal for placing gravel pack by the reverse circulation method. This may be done equally well in new wells or in old wells that were originally completed as open hole and later require a screen and gravel pack combination to stop sand pumping.

REVERT AND BACTERIA

Revert does not contain or produce any harmful bacteria. Tests on water samples during well development or test pumping may show a high bacteria count. These are not, however, disease-producing bacteria since the organisms in Revert consist of yeast, mold and lactobaccilli which naturally occur in such foods as flour and milk. These non-pathogenic organisms are also naturally present in food-grade guar. Their presence is not an indication that the well water contains coliform, Salmonella or other disease-producing germs. In fact, subsequent tests such as the methyl red differential or the eosin methylene blue agar will show that only harmless bacteria are present.

APPLICATIONS ASSISTANCE WITH REVERT

Johnson technical personnel are available to help with Revert applications assistance. Contact your Johnson representative.